

---

# **pyparrot Documentation**

***Release 1.5.3***

**Amy McGovern**

**Jan 05, 2020**



<b>1</b>	<b>Main documentation</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1	Installation	3
1.1.1	Requirements	3
1.1.2	Installing From Source	4
1.1.3	Installing From Pip	4
1.1.4	Installation guide for windows users who might need more help	5
1.2	Quick Start Guide with a Minidrone	6
1.2.1	Using the pyparrot library on the Minidrone	6
1.2.2	Quick start: Demo Code	7
1.3	Quick Start Guide with a Bebop	16
1.3.1	Using the pyparrot library on the Bebop	16
1.3.2	Quick start: Demo Code	16
1.4	Workshop Materials and Slides	20
1.5	Minidrone Commands and Sensors	20
1.5.1	Minidrone commands	20
1.5.2	Mambo sensors	22
1.6	Bebop Commands and Sensors	23
1.6.1	Bebop commands	23
1.6.2	Bebop sensors	25
1.7	Using Vision on the Mambos and Bebop	25
1.7.1	Using ffmpeg for vision	26
1.7.2	Using libVLC for vision	29
1.8	Frequently Asked Questions	34
1.8.1	Vision isn't showing anything on the minidrone	34
1.8.2	I'm using windows and my drone gives me lots of timeout errors	34
1.8.3	My drone does takeoff and landing but nothing else	34
1.8.4	Errors connecting to the drone	34
1.9	Contact the pyparrot developers	35
1.9.1	Contribute	35
1.9.2	Support	35
1.10	About the pyparrot project	35
1.10.1	About pyparrot	35
1.10.2	Educational Programs Using pyparrot	35
1.11	License	36
1.11.1	MIT License	36
1.12	pyparrot	36

1.12.1	pyparrot package . . . . .	36
<b>2</b>	<b>Indices and tables</b>	<b>123</b>
	<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>125</b>
	<b>Index</b>	<b>127</b>

pyparrot was designed by Dr. Amy McGovern to program Parrot Minidrone (primarily Mambo FPV but Swing is also supported) and Parrot Bebop (1 or 2) drones using Python. This interface was developed to teach kids of all ages (K-20) STEM concepts (programming, math, and more) by having them program a drone to fly autonomously. Anyone can use it who is interested in autonomous drone programming!



## 1.1 Installation

You have two choices for installing pyparrot: using the `source` code directly or downloading with `pip`. **Note** Pyparrot will only work with python 3. This choice was made because the support for multi-threaded programs is improved in python 3.

### 1.1.1 Requirements

The choice of related packages is dependent on your choice of drone (Mambo, Mambo FPV, Bebop 1 or 2, Swing, Anafi) and to the operating system that you will be using to develop.

#### Hardware/Drone requirements

- **Parrot Mambo FPV:** If you have a Mambo FPV (e.g. you have the camera), you can use the wifi interface. The wifi interface will work on Mac, Linux, or Windows.
- **Parrot Mambo Fly or Code:** If you have a Mambo without the camera, you will use the BLE interface. pyparrot currently only supports Linux for BLE. The BLE interface was developed on a Raspberry Pi 3 Model B but it has been tested on other Linux machines.
- **Parrot Swing:** To use the Swing you will use the BLE interface.
- **Parrot Bebop 2:** The Bebop interface was tested on a Bebop 2 using a laptop with wifi (any wifi enabled device should work).
- **Parrot Bebop 1:** A Bebop 1 will also work with any wifi enabled device.
- **Parrot Anafi:** Per the development board, the Anafi should work with very minor changes. I will work to officially support it once the SDK from parrot is released for it.

## Software requirements

Software requirements are listed below by type of connection to the drone.

- All drones: Python 3

I use the <https://www.anaconda.com/download/>:: installer and package manager for python. Note, when you install anaconda, install the Visual Studio option, especially if you have windows. Otherwise you will need to install Visual Studio separately. The zeroconf package (listed below) requires developer tools because it needs to be compiled.

- All drones: untangle package (this is used to parse the xml files in the parrot SDK)

```
pip install untangle
```

- Vision: If you intend to process the camera files, you will need to install opencv and then either ffmpeg or VLC. I installed ffmpeg using brew for the mac but apt-get on linux should also work. For VLC, you MUST install the actual ‘VLC <<https://www.videolan.org/vlc/index.html>’ \_ program (and not just the library in python) and it needs to be version 3.0.1 or greater.

- Wifi connection: zeroconf To install zeroconf software do the following:

```
pip install zeroconf
```

- BLE connection: pybluez (note this is ONLY for support without the camera!) This is ONLY supported on linux.

To install the BLE software do the following:

```
sudo apt-get install bluetooth
sudo apt-get install bluez
sudo apt-get install python-bluez
```

Note it is also possible that you will need to install bluepy (if it isn’t already there). These commands should do it:

```
sudo apt-get install python-pip libglib2.0-dev
sudo pip install bluepy
sudo apt-get update
```

### 1.1.2 Installing From Source

First download pyparrot by cloning the repository from <https://github.com/amymcgovern/pyparrot> The instructions for this are below.

```
git clone https://github.com/amymcgovern/pyparrot
cd pyparrot
```

Make sure you install the necessary other packages (wifi or BLE, vision, etc) as specified above.

### 1.1.3 Installing From Pip

To install from pip, type

```
pip install pyparrot
```

Make sure you install the necessary other packages (wifi or BLE, vision, etc) as specified above.



### 1.1.4 Installation guide for windows users who might need more help

Thank you to @JackdQuinn for contributing this.

Make sure you install **Visual Studio** either using Anaconda or by downloading it from Microsoft. Note that Visual Studio is free but it is required for compilation of the wifi module zeroconf, and specifically of the netifaces module that zeroconf requires. It is a very large download if you chose to do it outside of anaconda so you will want to start that download first.

If you install python without anaconda, when you install choose Special install Python and click add python to path (this will clear up some command line call issues).

Again, if you chose regular python and not anaconda, you can check installation by typing py in the windows command line.

```
py
```

Once you are sure that python started, you will want to quit python. type: `quit()` to exit python

```
quit()
```

If you chose to use anaconda, bring up the anaconda menu and open an anaconda prompt to verify that it installed. The rest of the instructions depend on whether you chose python or anaconda for your installation. If you chose python, use the windows command prompt for pip. If you chose anaconda, use your anaconda prompt.

If you type the pip command (with no options), it will produce a long list of options. This tells you that you are at the right command prompt to do the rest of the installation. **Note, the pip command will not work inside of python.** This is a command prompt command, not a python command.

```
pip
```

Sometimes pip tells you that it wants to upgrade. For windows, the command is:

```
python -m pip install -U pip
```

To actually install, use the commands described above (and repeated here).

```
pip install untangle
pip install pyparrot
pip install zeroconf
```

**Note that visual studio is a requirement for zeroconf**

### Testing your install

The first step is to connect your connect your controlling device (laptop, computer, etc) to the wifi for the drone. Look for a wifi network named Mambo\_number where number changes for each drone.

After connection to your drone its time to run code! You can download all the example code from these docs. Below is a short set of commands of how to run that code.

Run code by cd'ing down to the directory (the folder your python code is in) and running the desired python file from the cmd line

**Example:**

- open command line either through windows or anaconda (depending on your installation method)
- type: `cd desktop`

- this will Change your Directory to the desktop
- type: `dir`
- this will display a list of all the folders (directories) on the desktop
- type: `cd yourFolderNameHere`
- type: `dir`
- this will display all the files and folders in the directory
- type: `py TheNameOfTheFileYouWantToRun.py` or `python TheNameOfTheFileYouWantToRun.py`
- When you click enter the file will begin to run, if you are using the demo scripts you should see lots of nice feedback as it changes states. You can use the arrow keys to go through your history of commands which can save you lots of time if your file names are long.
- If you have several connects and disconnects try restarting your computer or resetting your ip (for the more technically inclined)
- If you have crashes where the drone is flipping to one side when it shouldn't check the blades and bumpers. The bumpers can shift after a crash and prevent the blades from spinning, or slow down their spin, which causes unintended flips

## 1.2 Quick Start Guide with a Minidrone

### 1.2.1 Using the pyparrot library on the Minidrone

Before running any of the sample code, you will need to connect to your drone. If you have a Mambo FPV, I highly recommend using the wifi connection since it sends much more information using wifi than BLE. If you have a Mambo Code or a Mambo Fly or Swing(neither of which has a camera), then you need to use the BLE connection.

#### wifi connection

If you are using the wifi (e.g. Mambo FPV), you need to connect your controlling device (laptop, computer, etc) to the wifi for the drone. Look for a wifi network named Mambo\_number where number changes for each drone.

#### BLE connection

If you do not have a camera or want to use BLE for other reasons(e.g. swarm), you will first need to find the BLE address of your Minidrone(s). BLE permissions on linux require that this command run in sudo mode. To run this, from the bin directory for your python installation, type:

```
sudo findMinidrone
```

This will identify all BLE devices within hearing of the Pi. The Minidrone's specific address will be printed at the end. Save the address and use it in your connection code (discussed below). If findMinidrone does not report "FOUND A MAMBO!" or "FOUND A SWING!", then be sure your minidrone is turned on when you run the findMambo code and that your Pi (or other linux box) has its BLE interface turned on.

The output should look something like this. I removed my own BLE addresses from my network for security but I am showing the address of the mambo that I use for all the demo scripts.

```
~/miniconda3/bin $ sudo ./find_mambo
Discovered device <address removed>
Discovered device <address removed>
Discovered device <address removed>
Discovered device e0:14:d0:63:3d:d0
Received new data from <address removed>
Discovered device <address removed>
Discovered device <address removed>
Received new data from <address removed>
Discovered device <address removed>
FOUND A MAMBO!
Device e0:14:d0:63:3d:d0 (random), RSSI=-60 dB
Complete Local Name = Mambo_<numbers>
```

## 1.2.2 Quick start: Demo Code

I have provided a set of [example](#) scripts for both the Mambo and the Bebop. Note that you will need to edit the minidrone scripts to either use your own BLE address or to ensure that `use_wifi=True` is set, so that it connects using wifi. **Note that you do not need to run any of the other code in sudo mode!** That was only for discovery.

### Demo of the trick commands on the mambo

The code shown below is the [demoMamboTricks.py](#). `demoMamboTricks.py` will take off, demonstrate all 4 types of flips, and then land. It is a good program to verify that your connection to your mambo is working well. Be sure to run it in a room large enough to perform the flips! The highlighted lines need to change for YOUR mambo and connection choices.

```
"""
Demo the trick flying for the python interface

Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Minidrone import Mambo

# you will need to change this to the address of YOUR mambo
mamboAddr = "e0:14:d0:63:3d:d0"

# make my mambo object
# remember to set True/False for the wifi depending on if you are using the wifi or
↳ the BLE to connect
mambo = Mambo(mamboAddr, use_wifi=True)

print("trying to connect")
success = mambo.connect(num_retries=3)
print("connected: %s" % success)

if (success):
    # get the state information
    print("sleeping")
    mambo.smart_sleep(2)
    mambo.ask_for_state_update()
    mambo.smart_sleep(2)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print("taking off!")
mambo.safe_takeoff(5)

if (mambo.sensors.flying_state != "emergency"):
    print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
    print("Flying direct: going up")
    mambo.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=0, yaw=0, vertical_movement=20, duration=1)

    print("flip left")
    print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
    success = mambo.flip(direction="left")
    print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
    mambo.smart_sleep(5)

    print("flip right")
    print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
    success = mambo.flip(direction="right")
    print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
    mambo.smart_sleep(5)

    print("flip front")
    print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
    success = mambo.flip(direction="front")
    print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
    mambo.smart_sleep(5)

    print("flip back")
    print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
    success = mambo.flip(direction="back")
    print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
    mambo.smart_sleep(5)

    print("landing")
    print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
    mambo.safe_land(5)
    mambo.smart_sleep(5)

print("disconnect")
mambo.disconnect()

```

## Demo of the direct flight commands on the mambo

The second example program shows how to directly fly the mambo by controlling the yaw, pitch, roll, and vertical movement parameters. **Make sure you try this one in a large enough room!** This code is provided in `demoMamboDirectFlight.py` and is also shown below. Again, the highlighted lines must be changed to the parameters for your mambo and connection.

```

"""
Demo the direct flying for the python interface

Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Minidrone import Mambo

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# you will need to change this to the address of YOUR mambo
mamboAddr = "e0:14:d0:63:3d:d0"

# make my mambo object
# remember to set True/False for the wifi depending on if you are using the wifi or
↳the BLE to connect
mambo = Mambo(mamboAddr, use_wifi=True)

print("trying to connect")
success = mambo.connect(num_retries=3)
print("connected: %s" % success)

if (success):
    # get the state information
    print("sleeping")
    mambo.smart_sleep(2)
    mambo.ask_for_state_update()
    mambo.smart_sleep(2)

    print("taking off!")
    mambo.safe_takeoff(5)

    print("Flying direct: going forward (positive pitch)")
    mambo.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=50, yaw=0, vertical_movement=0, duration=1)

    print("Showing turning (in place) using turn_degrees")
    mambo.turn_degrees(90)
    mambo.smart_sleep(2)
    mambo.turn_degrees(-90)
    mambo.smart_sleep(2)

    print("Flying direct: yaw")
    mambo.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=0, yaw=50, vertical_movement=0, duration=1)

    print("Flying direct: going backwards (negative pitch)")
    mambo.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=-50, yaw=0, vertical_movement=0, duration=0.5)

    print("Flying direct: roll")
    mambo.fly_direct(roll=50, pitch=0, yaw=0, vertical_movement=0, duration=1)

    print("Flying direct: going up")
    mambo.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=0, yaw=0, vertical_movement=50, duration=1)

    print("Flying direct: going around in a circle (yes you can mix roll, pitch, yaw
↳in one command!)")
    mambo.fly_direct(roll=25, pitch=0, yaw=50, vertical_movement=0, duration=3)

    print("landing")
    mambo.safe_land(5)
    mambo.smart_sleep(5)

    print("disconnect")
    mambo.disconnect()

```

## Demo of the USB claw accessory

If your mambo has the USB accessories (claw and gun), you can control them but you *MUST* be in BLE mode. The mambo can only handle one USB accessory at a time and the camera counts as a USB accessory so you must use the BLE connection only. `demoMamboClaw.py` show how to use the claw accessory. The highlighted line must be changed to the BLE address for your mambo and the `use_wifi` parameter must stay at `False`. In this demo program, the mambo takes off, opens and closes the claw, and lands again.

```
"""
Demo the claw for the python interface

Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Minidrone import Mambo

# you will need to change this to the address of YOUR mambo
mamboAddr = "e0:14:d0:63:3d:d0"

# make my mambo object
# remember you can't use the claw with the camera installed so this must be BLE,
↪connected to work
mambo = Mambo(mamboAddr, use_wifi=False)

print("trying to connect")
success = mambo.connect(num_retries=3)
print("connected: %s" % success)

# get the state information
print("sleeping")
mambo.smart_sleep(2)
mambo.ask_for_state_update()
mambo.smart_sleep(2)

print("taking off!")
mambo.safe_takeoff(5)

print("open and close the claw")
mambo.open_claw()
# you have to sleep to let the claw open (it needs time to do it)
mambo.smart_sleep(5)

mambo.close_claw()
# you have to sleep to let the claw close (it needs time to do it)
mambo.smart_sleep(5)

print("landing")
mambo.safe_land(5)
mambo.smart_sleep(5)

print("disconnect")
mambo.disconnect()
```

## Demo of the USB gun accessory

`demoMamboGun.py` show how to use the gun accessory. The highlighted line must be changed to the BLE address for your mambo and the `use_wifi` parameter must stay at `False`. In this demo program, the mambo takes off, fires the

gun, and lands again.

```
"""
Demo the gun for the python interface

Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Minidrone import Mambo

# you will need to change this to the address of YOUR mambo
mamboAddr = "e0:14:d0:63:3d:d0"

# make my mambo object
# remember you can't use the gun with the camera installed so this must be BLE_
↳connected to work
mambo = Mambo(mamboAddr, use_wifi=False)

print("trying to connect")
success = mambo.connect(num_retries=3)
print("connected: %s" % success)

# get the state information
print("sleeping")
mambo.smart_sleep(2)
mambo.ask_for_state_update()
mambo.smart_sleep(2)

print("shoot the gun")
mambo.fire_gun()

# sleep to ensure it does the firing
mambo.smart_sleep(15)

print("disconnect")
mambo.disconnect()
```

## Demo of the ground-facing camera

`demoMamboGroundcam.py` show how to use the mambo's ground-facing camera. This feature **ONLY** works in wifi mode. It can be slow to download the frames so do not count on this running at several frames per second. The example code shown below takes off, takes a picture, and then grabs a random picture from the ground facing camera set.

```
"""
Demo of the groundcam
Mambo takes off, takes a picture and shows a RANDOM frame, not the last one
Author: Valentin Benke, https://github.com/Vabe7
Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Minidrone import Mambo
import cv2

mambo = Mambo(None, use_wifi=True) #address is None since it only works with WiFi_
↳anyway
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print("trying to connect to mambo now")
success = mambo.connect(num_retries=3)
print("connected: %s" % success)

if (success):
    # get the state information
    print("sleeping")
    mambo.smart_sleep(1)
    mambo.ask_for_state_update()
    mambo.smart_sleep(1)
    mambo.safe_takeoff(5)

    # take the photo
    pic_success = mambo.take_picture()

    # need to wait a bit for the photo to show up
    mambo.smart_sleep(0.5)

    picture_names = mambo.groundcam.get_groundcam_pictures_names() #get list of_
↪available files
    print(picture_names)

    frame = mambo.groundcam.get_groundcam_picture(picture_names[0],True) #get frame_
↪which is the first in the array

    if frame is not None:
        if frame is not False:
            cv2.imshow("Groundcam", frame)
            cv2.waitKey(100)

    mambo.safe_land(5)
    mambo.disconnect()

```

## Demo of the flying mode on the swing

`demoSwingDirectFlight.py` You can see how to use the `set_flying_mode` command. I advise you to have enough space to use this script.

```

"""
Demo the direct flying for the python interface

Author: Victor804
"""

from pyparrot.Minidrone import Swing

# you will need to change this to the address of YOUR swing
swingAddr = "e0:14:04:a7:3d:cb"

# make my swing object
swing = Swing(swingAddr)

print("trying to connect")
success = swing.connect(num_retries=3)
print("connected: %s" % success)

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

if (success):
    # get the state information
    print("sleeping")
    swing.smart_sleep(2)
    swing.ask_for_state_update()
    swing.smart_sleep(2)

    print("taking off!")
    swing.safe_takeoff(5)

    print("plane forward")
    swing.set_flying_mode("plane_forward")

    swing.smart_sleep(1)

    print("quadricopter")
    swing.set_flying_mode("quadricopter")

    print("landing")
    swing.safe_land(5)
    swing.smart_sleep(5)

    print("disconnect")
    swing.disconnect()

```

## Demo joystick for Swing

demoSwingJoystick.py Example code to control the swig with a joystick. Easy to modify for your needs.

```

import pygame
import sys
from pyparrot.Minidrone import Swing

def joystick_init():
    """
    Initializes the controller, allows the choice of the controller.
    If no controller is detected returns an error.

    :param:
    :return joystick:
    """
    pygame.init()
    pygame.joystick.init()

    joystick_count = pygame.joystick.get_count()

    if joystick_count > 0:
        for i in range(joystick_count):
            joystick = pygame.joystick.Joystick(i)
            joystick.init()

            name = joystick.get_name()
            print([i], name)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        joystick.quit()

    else:
        sys.exit("Error: No joystick detected")

    selected_joystick = eval(input("Enter your joystick number:"))

    if selected_joystick not in range(joystick_count):
        sys.exit("Error: Your choice is not valid")

    joystick = pygame.joystick.Joystick(selected_joystick)
    joystick.init()

    return joystick

def mapping_button(joystick, dict_commands):
    """
    Associating a controller key with a command in dict_commands.

    :param joystick, dict_commands:
    :return mapping:
    """
    mapping = {}

    for command in dict_commands:
        print("Press the key", command)
        done = False
        while not done:
            for event in pygame.event.get():
                if event.type == pygame.JOYBUTTONDOWN:
                    if event.button not in (value for value in mapping.values()):
                        mapping[command] = event.button
                        done = True

    return mapping

def mapping_axis(joystick, axes=["pitch", "roll", "yaw", "vertical"]):
    """
    Associating the analog thumbsticks of the controller with a command in dict_
    ↪ commands

    :param joystick, dict_commands:
    :return mapping:
    """
    mapping = {}

    for i in axes:
        print("Push the", i, "axis")
        done = False
        while not done:
            for event in pygame.event.get():
                if event.type == pygame.JOYAXISMOTION:
                    if event.axis not in (value for value in mapping.values()):
                        mapping[i] = event.axis
                        done = True

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    return mapping

def _parse_button(dict_commands, button):
    """
    Send the commands to the drone.
    If multiple commands are assigned to a key each command will be sent one by one_
    ↪to each press.

    :param dict_commands, button:
    :return:
    """
    commands = dict_commands[button][0]
    args = dict_commands[button][-1]

    command = commands[0]
    arg = args[0]

    if len(commands) == 1:
        if len(args) == 1:
            command(arg)

        else:
            command(arg)
            dict_commands[button][-1] = args[1:]+[arg]

    else:
        if len(commands) == 1:
            command(arg)
            dict_commands[button][0] = commands[1:]+[command]

        else:
            command(arg)
            dict_commands[button][0] = commands[1:]+[command]
            dict_commands[button][-1] = args[1:]+[arg]

def main_loop(joystick, dict_commands, mapping_button, mapping_axis):
    """
    First connects to the drone and makes a flat trim.
    Then in a loop read the events of the controller to send commands to the drone.

    :param joystick, dict_commands, mapping_button, mapping_axis:
    :return:
    """
    swing.connect(10)
    swing.flat_trim()

    while True:
        pygame.event.get()

        pitch = joystick.get_axis(mapping_axis["pitch"])*-100
        roll = joystick.get_axis(mapping_axis["roll"])*100
        yaw = joystick.get_axis(mapping_axis["yaw"])*100
        vertical = joystick.get_axis(mapping_axis["vertical"])*-100

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

swing.fly_direct(roll, pitch, yaw, vertical, 0.1)

for button, value in mapping_button.items():
    if joystick.get_button(value):
        _parse_button(dict_commands, button)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    swing = Swing("e0:14:04:a7:3d:cb")

    #Example of dict_commands
    dict_commands = {
        "takeoff_landing": [ #Name of the button
                            [swing.safe_takeoff, swing.safe_land],
                            [5] #Argument for executing the function
                            ],
        "fly_mode": [
            [swing.set_flying_mode],
            ["quadricopter", "plane_forward"]
        ],
        "plane_gear_box_up": [
            [swing.set_plane_gear_box],
            [(swing.sensors.plane_gear_box[:-
→1]+str(int(swing.sensors.plane_gear_box[-1])+1)) if swing.sensors.plane_gear_box[-
→1] != "3" else "gear_3"] # "gear_1" => "gear_2" => "gear_3"
            ],
        "plane_gear_box_down": [
            [swing.set_plane_gear_box],
            [(swing.sensors.plane_gear_box[:-
→1]+str(int(swing.sensors.plane_gear_box[-1])-1)) if swing.sensors.plane_gear_box[-
→1] != "1" else "gear_1"] # "gear_3" => "gear_2" => "gear_1"
            ]
        ]
    }

    joystick = joystick_init()

    mapping_button = mapping_button(joystick, dict_commands)
    mapping_axis = mapping_axis(joystick)

    main_loop(joystick, dict_commands, mapping_button, mapping_axis)

```

## 1.3 Quick Start Guide with a Bebop

### 1.3.1 Using the pyparrot library on the Bebop

Before running any of the sample code, you will need to connect to your drone. To control the Bebop, you need to connect your controlling device (laptop, computer, etc) to the wifi for the drone. Look for the wifi network named Bebop\_number where number varies for each drone.

### 1.3.2 Quick start: Demo Code

I have provided a set of [example](#) scripts for both the Mambo and the Bebop.

## Demo of the trick commands on the bebop

The code shown below is the `demoBebopTricks.py`. `demoBebopTricks.py` will take off, demonstrate all 4 types of flips, and then land. It is a good program to verify that your connection to your bebop is working well. The bebop can flip just like the Mambo! This does the exact same thing as the Mambo tricks demo: take off, flip in all 4 directions, land. **Be sure to run it in a room large enough to perform the flips!**

```
"""
Demos the tricks on the bebop. Make sure you have enough room to perform them!

Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Bebop import Bebop

bebop = Bebop()

print("connecting")
success = bebop.connect(10)
print(success)

print("sleeping")
bebop.smart_sleep(5)

bebop.ask_for_state_update()

bebop.safe_takeoff(10)

print("flip left")
print("flying state is %s" % bebop.sensors.flying_state)
success = bebop.flip(direction="left")
print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
bebop.smart_sleep(5)

print("flip right")
print("flying state is %s" % bebop.sensors.flying_state)
success = bebop.flip(direction="right")
print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
bebop.smart_sleep(5)

print("flip front")
print("flying state is %s" % bebop.sensors.flying_state)
success = bebop.flip(direction="front")
print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
bebop.smart_sleep(5)

print("flip back")
print("flying state is %s" % bebop.sensors.flying_state)
success = bebop.flip(direction="back")
print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
bebop.smart_sleep(5)

bebop.smart_sleep(5)
bebop.safe_land(10)

print("DONE - disconnecting")
bebop.disconnect()
```

## Outdoor or large area demo of the direct flight commands on the bebop

The second example program shows how to directly fly the bebop by controlling the yaw, pitch, roll, and vertical movement parameters. **Make sure you try this one in a large enough room!** This code is provided in `demoBebopDirectFlight.py` and is also shown below.

```
"""
Flies the bebop in a fairly wide arc. You want to be sure you have room for this.
↪ (it is commented out but even what is here is still going to require a large space)

Author: Amy McGovern
"""
from pyparrot.Bebop import Bebop

bebop = Bebop()

print("connecting")
success = bebop.connect(10)
print(success)

print("sleeping")
bebop.smart_sleep(5)

bebop.ask_for_state_update()

bebop.safe_takeoff(10)

print("Flying direct: going forward (positive pitch)")
bebop.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=50, yaw=0, vertical_movement=0, duration=1)

print("Flying direct: yaw")
bebop.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=0, yaw=50, vertical_movement=0, duration=1)

print("Flying direct: going backwards (negative pitch)")
bebop.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=-50, yaw=0, vertical_movement=0, duration=0.5)

print("Flying direct: roll")
bebop.fly_direct(roll=50, pitch=0, yaw=0, vertical_movement=0, duration=1)

print("Flying direct: going up")
bebop.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=0, yaw=0, vertical_movement=50, duration=1)

print("Turning relative")
bebop.move_relative(0, 0, 0, math.radians(90))

# this works but requires a larger test space than I currently have. Uncomment with
↪ care and test only in large spaces!
#print("Flying direct: going around in a circle (yes you can mix roll, pitch, yaw in
↪ one command!)")
#bebop.fly_direct(roll=25, pitch=0, yaw=50, vertical_movement=0, duration=5)

bebop.smart_sleep(5)
bebop.safe_land(10)

print("DONE - disconnecting")
bebop.disconnect()
```

## Indoor demo of the direct flight commands on the bebop

If you couldn't run the outdoor or large space demo to test your bebop, this one is designed for a smaller space. It simply takes off, turns, and lands. **Make sure you are still flying in a safe place!** This code is provided in `demoBebopIndoors.py` and is also shown below.

```
"""
Demo the Bebop indoors (sets small speeds and then flies just a small amount)
Note, the bebop will hurt your furniture if it hits it. Even though this is a very
↳small
amount of flying, be sure you are doing this in an open area and are prepared to
↳catch!

Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Bebop import Bebop

bebop = Bebop()

print("connecting")
success = bebop.connect(10)
print(success)

if (success):
    print("turning on the video")
    bebop.start_video_stream()

    print("sleeping")
    bebop.smart_sleep(2)

    bebop.ask_for_state_update()

    bebop.safe_takeoff(10)

    # set safe indoor parameters
    bebop.set_max_tilt(5)
    bebop.set_max_vertical_speed(1)

    # trying out the new hull protector parameters - set to 1 for a hull protection
    ↳and 0 without protection
    bebop.set_hull_protection(1)

    print("Flying direct: Slow move for indoors")
    bebop.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=20, yaw=0, vertical_movement=0, duration=2)

    bebop.smart_sleep(5)

    bebop.safe_land(10)

    print("DONE - disconnecting")
    bebop.stop_video_stream()
    bebop.smart_sleep(5)
    bebop.disconnect()
```

## 1.4 Workshop Materials and Slides

We have taught several workshops on using pyparrot. As we continue to teach and develop materials for pyparrot, we will continue to share the curriculum materials. The materials are all stored in the coursework directory on at [GitHub](#). The files in `ai_class` include the project descriptions for the Spring 2018 AI Class taught by Dr. McGovern using the drones. The files in `workshop_slides` contain the slides from prior workshops including Oklahoma's 2018 and 2019 workshops.

## 1.5 Minidrone Commands and Sensors

### 1.5.1 Minidrone commands

Each of the public commands available to control the minidrone is listed below with its documentation. The code is also well documented and you can also look at the API through [readthedocs](#). All of the functions preceded with an underscore are intended to be internal functions and are not listed below.

#### Creating a Mambo object

`Mambo(address="", use_wifi=True/False)` create a mambo object with the specific hardware address (found using `findMinidrone`). The `use_wifi` argument defaults to `False` (which means BLE is the default). Set to `True` to use wifi. You can only use wifi if you have a FPV camera installed on your Mambo! If you are using wifi, the hardware address argument can be ignored (it defaults to an empty string).

#### Creating a Swing object

`Swing(address="")` create a Swing object with the specific hardware address (found using `findMinidrone`).

#### Connecting and disconnecting

`connect(num_retries)` connect to the Minidrone either using BLE services and characteristics or wifi (specified when you created the Mambo object). This can take several seconds to ensure the connection is working. You can specify a maximum number of re-tries. Returns `true` if the connection succeeded or `False` otherwise.

`disconnect()` disconnect from the BLE or wifi connection

#### Takeoff and landing

`safe_takeoff(timeout)` This is the recommended method for takeoff. It sends a command and then checks the sensors (via flying state) to ensure the minidrone is actually taking off. Then it waits until the minidrone is flying or hovering to return. It will timeout and return if the time exceeds timeout seconds.

`safe_land(timeout)` This is the recommended method to land the minidrone. Sends commands until the minidrone has actually reached the landed state. It will timeout and return if the time exceeds timeout seconds.

`takeoff()` Sends a single takeoff command to the minidrone. This is not the recommended method.

`land()` Sends a single land command to the minidrone. This is not the recommended method.

`turn_on_auto_takeoff()` This puts the minidrone in throw mode. When it is in throw mode, the eyes will blink.



## Flying

`hover()` and `set_flat_trim()` both tell the drone to assume the current configuration is a flat trim and it will use this as the default when not receiving commands. This enables good hovering when not sending commands.

`flip(direction)` Sends the flip command to the minidrone. Valid directions to flip are: front, back, right, left.

`turn_degrees(degrees)` Turns the minidrone in place the specified number of degrees. The range is -180 to 180. This can be accomplished in `direct_fly()` as well but this one uses the internal minidrone sensors (which are not sent out right now) so it is more accurate.

`fly_direct(roll, pitch, yaw, vertical_movement, duration)` Fly the minidrone directly using the specified roll, pitch, yaw, and vertical movements. The commands are repeated for duration seconds. Note there are currently no sensors reported back to the user to ensure that these are working but hopefully that is addressed in a future firmware upgrade. Each value ranges from -100 to 100 and is essentially a percentage and direction of the `max_tilt` (for roll/pitch) or `max_vertical_speed` (for vertical movement).

`set_max_tilt(degrees)` Set the maximum tilt in degrees. Be careful as this makes your drone go slower or faster! It is important to note that the `fly_direct` command uses this value in conjunction with the -100 to 100 percentages.

`set_max_vertical_speed(speed)` Set the maximum vertical speed in m/s. Be careful as this makes your drone go up/down faster!

## Pausing or sleeping in a thread safe manner

`smart_sleep(seconds)` This sleeps the number of seconds (which can be a floating point) but wakes for all BLE or wifi notifications. **Note, if you are using BLE: This comamnd is VERY important. NEVER** use regular `time.sleep()` as your BLE will disconnect regularly! Use `smart_sleep` instead! `time.sleep()` is ok if you are using wifi but `smart_sleep()` handles that for you.

## USB accessories: Claw and Gun

`open_claw()` Open the claw. Note that the claw should be attached for this to work. The id is obtained from a prior `ask_for_state_update()` call. Note that you cannot use the claw with the FPV camera attached.

`close_claw()` Close the claw. Note that the claw should be attached for this to work. The id is obtained from a prior `ask_for_state_update()` call. Note that you cannot use the claw with the FPV camera attached.

`fire_gun()` Fires the gun. Note that the gun should be attached for this to work. The id is obtained from a prior `ask_for_state_update()` call. Note that you cannot use the gun with the FPV camera attached.

## Swing specific commands

`set_plane_gear_box(state)` Choose the swing angle in plane mode. There are 3 tilt modes: `gear_1`, `gear_2`, `gear_3`. Warning `gear_3` is very fast.

`set_flying_mode(mode)` Choose flight mode between: `quadricopter`, `plane_forward`, `plane_backward`.

## Ground facing camera

`take_picture()` The minidrone will take a picture with the downward facing camera. It only stores up to 40 pictures internally so this function deletes them after 35 have been taken. Make sure you are downloading them either using the mobile interface or through the python code.

**Note:** Parrot broke the ability to access the groundcam in their latest (3.0.25) firmware upgrade. We will reenble these functions as soon as parrot fixes the firmware but for now, they will only work in versions 3.0.24 and below.

`get_groundcam_pictures_names()` Returns the names of the pictures stored internally from the groundcam. Only for the mambo.

`get_groundcam_picture(name)` Returns the picture with the specified name. Only for the mambo.

## Sensor related commands

`ask_for_state_update()` This sends a request to the minidrone to send back ALL states (this includes the claw and gun states). This really only needs to be called once at the start of the program to initialize some of the state variables. If you are on wifi, many of the other variables are sent at 2Hz. If you are on BLE, you will want to use this command to get more state information but keep in mind it will be slow. This command will return immediately but you should wait a few seconds before using the new state information as it has to be updated.

### 1.5.2 Mambo sensors

All of the sensor data that is passed back to the program is saved. Note that Parrot sends back more information via wifi than via BLE, due to the limited BLE bandwidth. The sensors are saved in `Minidrone.sensors`. This is an instance of a `MamboSensors` class, which can be seen at the top of the `Minidrone.py` file.

The easiest way to interact with the sensors is to call:

`minidrone.set_user_sensor_callback(function, args)`. This sets a user callback function with optional arguments that is called each time a sensor is updated. The refresh rate on wifi is 2Hz.

The sensors are:

- `battery` (defaults to 100 and stays at that level until a real reading is received from the drone)
- `flying_state`: This is updated as frequently as the drone sends it out and can be one of “landed”, “takingoff”, “hovering”, “flying”, “landing”, “emergency”, “rolling”, “init”. These are the values as specified in [minidrone.xml](#).
- `gun_id`: defaults to 0 (as far as I can tell, it is only ever 0 when it comes from the drone anyway)
- `gun_state`: “READY” or “BUSY” as sent by the drone, if a gun is attached. Defaults to None.
- `claw_id`: defaults to 0
- `claw_state`: “OPENING”, “OPENED”, “CLOSING”, “CLOSED” as sent by the drone, if a claw is attached. Defaults to None.
- `speed_x`, `speed_y`, `speed_z`, `speed_ts`: the speed in x (forward > 0), y (right > 0), and z (down > 0). The ts is the timestamp that the speed was valid.
- `altitude`, `altitude_ts`: wifi only, altitude in meters. Zero is where you took off. The ts is the timestamp where the altitude was valid.
- `quaternion_w`, `quaternion_x`, `quaternion_y`, `quaternion_z`, `quaternion_ts`: wifi only. Quaternion as estimated from takeoff (which is set to 0). Ranges from -1 to 1. ts is the timestamp where this was valid.
- `get_estimated_z_orientation()`: returns the estimated orientation using the unit quaternions. Note that 0 is the direction the drone is facing when you boot it up
- `sensors_dict`: all other sensors are saved by name in a dictionary. The names come from the [minidrone.xml](#) and [common.xml](#).

## 1.6 Bebop Commands and Sensors

### 1.6.1 Bebop commands

Each of the public commands available to control the bebop is listed below with its documentation. The code is also well documented and you can also look at the API through [readthedocs](#). All of the functions preceeded with an underscore are intended to be internal functions and are not listed below.

#### Creating a Bebop object

`Bebop(drone_type="Bebop2")` create a Bebop object with an optional `drone_type` argument that can be used to create a bebop one or bebop 2 object. Default is Bebop 2. Note, there is limited support for the original bebop since I do not own one for testing.

#### Connecting and disconnecting

`connect(num_retries)` connect to the Bebop's wifi services. This performs a handshake. This can take several seconds to ensure the connection is working. You can specify a maximum number of re-tries. Returns true if the connection succeeded or False otherwise.

`disconnect()` disconnect from the wifi connection

#### Takeoff and landing

`takeoff()` Sends a single takeoff command to the bebop. This is not the recommended method.

`safe_takeoff(timeout)` This is the recommended method for takeoff. It sends a command and then checks the sensors (via flying state) to ensure the bebop is actually taking off. Then it waits until the bebop is flying or hovering to return. It will timeout and return if the time exceeds timeout seconds.

`land()` Sends a single land command to the bebop. This is not the recommended method.

`safe_land(timeout)` This is the recommended method to land the bebop. Sends commands until the bebop has actually reached the landed state. It will timeout and return if the time exceeds timeout seconds.

#### Flying

`flip(direction)` Sends the flip command to the bebop. Valid directions to flip are: front, back, right, left.

`fly_direct(roll, pitch, yaw, vertical_movement, duration)` Fly the bebop directly using the specified roll, pitch, yaw, and vertical movements. The commands are repeated for duration seconds. Note there are currently no sensors reported back to the user to ensure that these are working but hopefully that is addressed in a future firmware upgrade. Each value ranges from -100 to 100 and is essentially a percentage and direction of the `max_tilt` (for roll/pitch) or `max_vertical_speed` (for vertical movement).

`move_relative(dx, dy, dz, dradians)` Moves the bebop a relative number of meters in x (forward/backward, forward is positive), y (right/left, right is positive), dz (up/down, positive is down), and dradians. If you use this command INDOORS, make sure you either have FULL GPS coverage or NO GPS coverage (e.g. cover the front of the bebop

with tin foil to keep it from getting a lock). If it has mixed coverage, it randomly flies at high speed in random

directions after the command executes. This is a known issue in Parrot's firmware and they state that a fix is coming.

`set_max_altitude(altitude)` Set the maximum allowable altitude in meters. The altitude must be between 0.5 and 150 meters.

`set_max_distance(distance)` Set max distance between the takeoff and the drone in meters. The distance must be between 10 and 2000 meters.

`enable_geofence(value)` If geofence is enabled, the drone won't fly over the given max distance. Valid value: 1 if the drone can't fly further than max distance, 0 if no limitation on the drone should be done.

`set_max_tilt(tilt)` Set the maximum allowable tilt in degrees for the drone (this limits speed). The tilt must be between 5 (very slow) and 30 (very fast) degrees.

`set_max_tilt_rotation_speed(speed)` Set the maximum allowable tilt rotation speed in degree/s. The tilt rotation speed must be between 80 and 300 degree/s.

`set_max_vertical_speed(speed)` Set the maximum allowable vertical speed in m/s. The vertical speed must be between 0.5 and 2.5 m/s.

`set_max_rotation_speed(speed)` Set the maximum allowable rotation speed in degree/s. The rotation speed must be between 10 and 200 degree/s.

`set_flat_trim(duration=0)` Tell the Bebop to run with a flat trim. If duration > 0, waits for the comand to be acknowledged

`set_hull_protection(present)` Set the presence of hull protection (only for bebop 1). The value must be 1 if hull protection is present or 0 if not present. This is only useful for the bebop 1.

`set_indoor(is_outdoor)` Set the bebop 1 (ignored on bebop 2) to indoor or outdoor mode. The value must be 1 if bebop 1 is outdoors or 0 if it is indoors. This is only useful for the bebop 1.

## Pausing or sleeping in a thread safe manner

`smart_sleep(seconds)` This sleeps the number of seconds (which can be a floating point) but wakes for all wifi notifications. You should use this instead of `time.sleep` to be consistent with the mambo but it is not required (whereas `time.sleep()` will break a mambo using BLE).

## Video camera

`start_video_stream()`: tells the bebop to start streaming the video. These are really intended to be called within the `DroneVision` or `DroneVisionGUI` functions and not directly by the user (but you can call them directly if you are writing your own vision routines).

`stop_video_stream()`: tells the bebop to stop streaming the video. Same as above: intended to be called by the `DroneVision` or `DroneVisionGUI` routines.

`set_video_stream_mode(mode)`: set the video mode to one of three choices: "low\_latency", "high\_reliability", "high\_reliability\_low\_framerate". low\_latency is the default.

`pan_tilt_camera(tilt_degrees, pan_degrees)`: Send the command to pan/tilt the camera by the specified number of degrees in pan/tilt. Note, this only seems to work in small increments. Use `pan_tilt_velocity` to get the camera to look straight downward.

`pan_tilt_camera_velocity(self, tilt_velocity, pan_velocity, duration=0)`: Send the command to tilt the camera by the specified number of degrees per second in pan/tilt. This function has two modes. First, if duration is 0, the initial velocity is sent and then the function returns (meaning the camera will keep moving). If duration is greater than 0, the command executes for that amount of time and then sends a stop command to the camera and then returns.

`set_picture_format(format)`: Change the picture format to raw, jpeg, snapshot or jpeg\_fisheye.

`set_white_balance(type)`: Change the type of white balance between: auto, tungsten, daylight, cloudy or cool\_white.

`set_exposition(value)`: Change the image exposition between -1.5 and 1.5.

`set_saturation(value)`: Change the image saturation between -100 and 100.

`set_timelapse(enable, interval)`: To start a timelapse set enable at 1 and an interval between 8 and 300 sec. To stop the timelapse just set enable to 0.

`set_video_stabilization(mode)`: Change the video stabilization between 4 modes: roll\_pitch, pitch, roll, none.

`set_video_recording(mode)`: Change the video recording mode between quality and time.

`set_video_framerate(framerate)`: Change the video framerate between: 24\_FPS, 25\_FPS or 30\_FPS.

`set_video_resolutions(type)`: Change the video resolutions for stream and rec between rec1080\_stream480, rec720\_stream720.

## Sensor commands

`ask_for_state_update()` This sends a request to the bebop to send back ALL states. The data returns fairly quickly although not instantly. The bebop already has a sensor refresh rate of 10Hz but not all sensors are sent automatically. If you are looking for a specific sensor that is not automatically sent, you can call this but I don't recommend sending it over and over. Most of the sensors you need should be sent at either the 10Hz rate or as an event is called that triggers that sensor.

### 1.6.2 Bebop sensors

All of the sensor data that is passed back to the Bebop is saved in a python dictionary. As needed, other variables are stored outside the dictionary but you can get everything you need from the dictionary itself. All of the data is stored in the `BebopSensors` class.

The easiest way to interact with the sensors is to call:

`bebop.set_user_sensor_callback(function, args)`. This sets a user callback function with optional arguments that is called each time a sensor is updated. The refresh rate on wifi is 10Hz.

The sensors are:

- battery (defaults to 100 and stays at that level until a real reading is received from the drone)
- flying\_state: This is updated as frequently as the drone sends it out and can be one of "landed", "takingoff", "hovering", "flying", "landing", "emergency", "usertakeoff", "motor\_ramping", "emergency\_landing". These are the values as specified in [ardrone3.xml](#).
- sensors\_dict: all other sensors are saved by name in a dictionary. The names come from the [ardrone3.xml](#) and [common.xml](#).

## 1.7 Using Vision on the Mambos and Bebop

The vision system uses a common interface for the Mambo and the Bebop. There are two approaches to the vision. The first relies on ffmpeg and the second on libVLC. Both approaches assume opencv is also installed. Note, the reason we do not simply rely on opencv directly is that there is a known existing bug in opencv with RTSP streams that makes them unreliable. The behavior we reliably saw by using opencv directly was that the stream would open,

obtain between 10 and 15 frames and then stop collecting any new frames. Since this is not tenable for flying, we bypass opencv's direct open of the stream with two other approaches described below.

### 1.7.1 Using ffmpeg for vision

`ffmpeg` is an open-source cross-platform library that can be used to process a wide variety of video and audio streams. We use `ffmpeg` to bypass the issue with `opencv` by opening the video stream in `ffmpeg`. The advantage of this approach is that the `ffmpeg` encoder can read the raw video streams (RTSP for Mambo and RTP for Bebop) and convert it directly to a format that `opencv` can easily read. We chose to convert to `png` format. The disadvantage is that `ffmpeg` has to save the converted images to disk, which introduces a slight delay to the image processing. If you use a high-end laptop with a solid state drive, this delay can be as low as 0.5 seconds. Lower-processing speed laptops can introduce longer delays. However, if you want access to the images after your flight or you do not need real-time access, this is the better choice.

The vision code itself can be found in `DroneVision.py`. Running this code requires both the `ffmpeg` software and the `opencv` package. This approach does NOT show a live stream of the vision to the user but you can visualize the images using the `VisionServer.py`.

One thing to note: since `ffmpeg` requires the images to be written to a folder, it will save images to a directory named images inside the `pyparrot` package. **You will want to clean this folder out after each flight!**

#### Mambo ffmpeg vision demo

The demo code for the mambo, `demoMamboVision.py` shown below, has the mambo take off, move upwards for a short time, flip, and then land. While all of this flight code is running, the vision processing is running in a separate thread.

The first highlighted line:

```
testFlying = False
```

can be changed to `True` to have the mambo fly or set to `False` to do the vision without the mambo moving. **One big note: if the mambo is NOT flying, it will turn the camera into a sleep mode after several minutes and you either need to reboot the mambo or connect and takeoff to restart the camera.**

The highlighted line with the code:

```
mamboVision.set_user_callback_function(userVision.save_pictures, user_callback_  
→args=None)
```

is where the user sets the function to be called with every new vision frame. In this demo, the images are simply read in and saved back to a new file name.

```
"""  
Demo of the ffmpeg based mambo vision code (basically flies around and saves out_  
→photos as it flies)  
  
Author: Amy McGovern  
"""  
from pyparrot.Mambo import Mambo  
from pyparrot.DroneVision import DroneVision  
import threading  
import cv2  
import time
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# set this to true if you want to fly for the demo
testFlying = False

class UserVision:
    def __init__(self, vision):
        self.index = 0
        self.vision = vision

    def save_pictures(self, args):
        print("in save pictures on image %d " % self.index)

        img = self.vision.get_latest_valid_picture()

        if (img is not None):
            filename = "test_image_%06d.png" % self.index
            cv2.imwrite(filename, img)
            self.index += 1
            #print(self.index)

# you will need to change this to the address of YOUR mambo
mamboAddr = "e0:14:d0:63:3d:d0"

# make my mambo object
# remember to set True/False for the wifi depending on if you are using the wifi or
# the BLE to connect
mambo = Mambo(mamboAddr, use_wifi=True)
print("trying to connect to mambo now")
success = mambo.connect(num_retries=3)
print("connected: %s" % success)

if (success):
    # get the state information
    print("sleeping")
    mambo.smart_sleep(1)
    mambo.ask_for_state_update()
    mambo.smart_sleep(1)

    print("Preparing to open vision")
    mamboVision = DroneVision(mambo, is_bebop=False, buffer_size=30)
    userVision = UserVision(mamboVision)
    mamboVision.set_user_callback_function(userVision.save_pictures, user_callback_
    args=None)
    success = mamboVision.open_video()
    print("Success in opening vision is %s" % success)

    if (success):
        print("Vision successfully started!")
        #removed the user call to this function (it now happens in open_video())
        #mamboVision.start_video_buffering()

        if (testFlying):
            print("taking off!")
            mambo.safe_takeoff(5)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    if (mambo.sensors.flying_state != "emergency"):
        print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
        print("Flying direct: going up")
        mambo.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=0, yaw=0, vertical_movement=20,
↳duration=1)

        print("flip left")
        print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
        success = mambo.flip(direction="left")
        print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
        mambo.smart_sleep(5)

        print("landing")
        print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
        mambo.safe_land(5)
    else:
        print("Sleeping for 15 seconds - move the mambo around")
        mambo.smart_sleep(15)

    # done doing vision demo
    print("Ending the sleep and vision")
    mamboVision.close_video()

    mambo.smart_sleep(5)

    print("disconnecting")
    mambo.disconnect()

```

## Bebop ffmpeg vision demo

The demo code for the bebop for the ffmpeg vision works nearly identically to the mambo demo except it does not fly the bebop around. Instead, it starts the camera and then sleeps for 30 seconds for the user to move around or move the drone around. This is intended as a safe demo for indoors. It also moves the camera around so that it is obvious the vision is recording different photos. The code is available at [demoBebopVision.py](#) and is shown below. The highlighted line is again where the user sets the callback function of how to process the vision frames.

Updated in Version 1.5.13: you can tell DroneVision to either remove all the old vision files (now the default) or not by sending the parameter `cleanup_old_images=True` or `False`.

```

"""
Demo of the Bebop ffmpeg based vision code (basically flies around and saves out_
↳photos as it flies)

Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Bebop import Bebop
from pyparrot.DroneVision import DroneVision
import threading
import cv2
import time

isAlive = False

class UserVision:
    def __init__(self, vision):

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

        self.index = 0
        self.vision = vision

    def save_pictures(self, args):
        #print("saving picture")
        img = self.vision.get_latest_valid_picture()

        if (img is not None):
            filename = "test_image_%06d.png" % self.index
            #cv2.imwrite(filename, img)
            self.index +=1

# make my bebop object
bebop = Bebop()

# connect to the bebop
success = bebop.connect(5)

if (success):
    # start up the video
    bebopVision = DroneVision(bebop, is_bebop=True)

    userVision = UserVision(bebopVision)
    bebopVision.set_user_callback_function(userVision.save_pictures, user_callback_
    ↪args=None)
    success = bebopVision.open_video()

    if (success):
        print("Vision successfully started!")
        #removed the user call to this function (it now happens in open_video())
        #bebopVision.start_video_buffering()

        # skipping actually flying for safety purposes indoors - if you want
        # different pictures, move the bebop around by hand
        print("Fly me around by hand!")
        bebop.smart_sleep(5)

        print("Moving the camera using velocity")
        bebop.pan_tilt_camera_velocity(pan_velocity=0, tilt_velocity=-2, duration=4)
        bebop.smart_sleep(25)
        print("Finishing demo and stopping vision")
        bebopVision.close_video()

        # disconnect nicely so we don't need a reboot
        bebop.disconnect()
else:
    print("Error connecting to bebop.  Retry")

```

## 1.7.2 Using libVLC for vision

Our second approach to vision relies on the libVLC library, which in turn relies on the VLC program. **VLC** is a cross-platform media player and libVLC is a python interface to the VLC libraries. This can be done entirely in memory (not writing out to disk as ffmpeg required), which means that the delay is minimized. If you have a need for the full image stream after your flight, you likely should choose the ffmpeg approach. If you simply want to use the

vision, this approach may work better for you since you don't have the disk delay and you don't introduce the issues with the images subdirectory. The other advantage of this approach is that you get a real-time video stream of what the drone is seeing. However, controlling the drone after vision has started requires setting a new parameter called `user_code_to_run`, as shown below and in the highlighted line in the demo code.

```
mamboVision = DroneVisionGUI(mambo, is_bebop=False, buffer_size=200,
                             user_code_to_run=demo_mambo_user_vision_function, user_
↳args=(mambo, ))
```

**To make this approach work, you MUST install the VLC client version 3.0.1 or greater.** Installing only `libvlc` is not needed (the source is included with `pyparrot`) and it will not work. Installing the client installs extra software that the `libvlc` python library requires.

There are two example programs, one for the bebop and one for the mambo. Both show the window opened by this approach and the way that a user can run their own code by assigning code to the Run button.

### libVLC demo code for the Mambo

This code can be downloaded from `demoMamboVisionGUI.py` and is repeated below.

```
"""
Demo of the Bebop vision using DroneVisionGUI that relies on libVLC. It is a
↳different
multi-threaded approach than DroneVision

Author: Amy McGovern
"""

from pyparrot.Mambo import Mambo
from pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI import DroneVisionGUI
import cv2

# set this to true if you want to fly for the demo
testFlying = True

class UserVision:
    def __init__(self, vision):
        self.index = 0
        self.vision = vision

    def save_pictures(self, args):
        # print("in save pictures on image %d " % self.index)

        img = self.vision.get_latest_valid_picture()

        if (img is not None):
            filename = "test_image_%06d.png" % self.index
            # uncomment this if you want to write out images every time you get a new
↳one
            #cv2.imwrite(filename, img)
            self.index +=1
            #print(self.index)

def demo_mambo_user_vision_function(mamboVision, args):
    """
    Demo the user code to run with the run button for a mambo
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

:param args:
:return:
"""
mambo = args[0]

if (testFlying):
    print("taking off!")
    mambo.safe_takeoff(5)

    if (mambo.sensors.flying_state != "emergency"):
        print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
        print("Flying direct: going up")
        mambo.fly_direct(roll=0, pitch=0, yaw=0, vertical_movement=15, duration=2)

        print("flip left")
        print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
        success = mambo.flip(direction="left")
        print("mambo flip result %s" % success)
        mambo.smart_sleep(5)

    print("landing")
    print("flying state is %s" % mambo.sensors.flying_state)
    mambo.safe_land(5)
else:
    print("Sleeping for 15 seconds - move the mambo around")
    mambo.smart_sleep(15)

# done doing vision demo
print("Ending the sleep and vision")
mamboVision.close_video()

mambo.smart_sleep(5)

print("disconnecting")
mambo.disconnect()

if __name__ == "__main__":
    # you will need to change this to the address of YOUR mambo
    mamboAddr = "e0:14:d0:63:3d:d0"

    # make my mambo object
    # remember to set True/False for the wifi depending on if you are using the wifi_
    # or the BLE to connect
    mambo = Mambo(mamboAddr, use_wifi=True)
    print("trying to connect to mambo now")
    success = mambo.connect(num_retries=3)
    print("connected: %s" % success)

    if (success):
        # get the state information
        print("sleeping")
        mambo.smart_sleep(1)
        mambo.ask_for_state_update()
        mambo.smart_sleep(1)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print("Preparing to open vision")
mamboVision = DroneVisionGUI(mambo, is_bebop=False, buffer_size=200,
                             user_code_to_run=demo_mambo_user_vision_function,
↪ user_args=(mambo, ))
    userVision = UserVision(mamboVision)
    mamboVision.set_user_callback_function(userVision.save_pictures, user_
↪ callback_args=None)
    mamboVision.open_video()

```

## libVLC demo code for the Bebop

This code can be downloaded from [demoBebopVision.py](#) and is repeated below. Note that in version 1.5.18 we added the ability for the user to draw a second window. This is optional and is shown in the code below.

```

"""
"""
    Demo of the Bebop vision using DroneVisionGUI (relies on libVLC). It is a
↪different
    multi-threaded approach than DroneVision

    Author: Amy McGovern
    """
    from pyparrot.Bebop import Bebop
    from pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI import DroneVisionGUI
    import threading
    import cv2
    import time
    from PyQt5.QtGui import QImage

    isAlive = False

    class UserVision:
        def __init__(self, vision):
            self.index = 0
            self.vision = vision

        def save_pictures(self, args):
            #print("saving picture")
            img = self.vision.get_latest_valid_picture()

            # limiting the pictures to the first 10 just to limit the demo from
↪writing out a ton of files
            if (img is not None and self.index <= 10):
                filename = "test_image_%06d.png" % self.index
                cv2.imwrite(filename, img)
                self.index +=1

        def draw_current_photo():
            """
            Quick demo of returning an image to show in the user window. Clearly one
↪would want to make this a dynamic image
            """
            image = cv2.imread('test_image_000001.png')

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    if (image is not None):
        if len(image.shape) < 3 or image.shape[2] == 1:
            image = cv2.cvtColor(image, cv2.COLOR_GRAY2RGB)
        else:
            image = cv2.cvtColor(image, cv2.COLOR_BGR2RGB)

        height, width, byteValue = image.shape
        byteValue = byteValue * width

        qimage = QImage(image, width, height, byteValue, QImage.Format_RGB888)

        return qimage
    else:
        return None

def demo_user_code_after_vision_opened(bebopVision, args):
    bebop = args[0]

    print("Vision successfully started!")
    #removed the user call to this function (it now happens in open_video())
    #bebopVision.start_video_buffering()

    # takeoff
    # bebop.safe_takeoff(5)

    # skipping actually flying for safety purposes indoors - if you want
    # different pictures, move the bebop around by hand
    print("Fly me around by hand!")
    bebop.smart_sleep(15)

    if (bebopVision.vision_running):
        print("Moving the camera using velocity")
        bebop.pan_tilt_camera_velocity(pan_velocity=0, tilt_velocity=-2,
        ↳duration=4)
        bebop.smart_sleep(5)

        # land
        bebop.safe_land(5)

        print("Finishing demo and stopping vision")
        bebopVision.close_video()

        # disconnect nicely so we don't need a reboot
        print("disconnecting")
        bebop.disconnect()

if __name__ == "__main__":
    # make my bebop object
    bebop = Bebop()

    # connect to the bebop
    success = bebop.connect(5)

    if (success):
        # start up the video
        bebopVision = DroneVisionGUI(bebop, is_bebop=True, user_code_to_run=demo_
        ↳user_code_after_vision_opened,

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
user_args=(bebop, ), user_draw_window_  
↪fn=draw_current_photo)  
  
    userVision = UserVision(bebopVision)  
    bebopVision.set_user_callback_function(userVision.save_pictures, user_  
↪callback_args=None)  
    bebopVision.open_video()  
  
    else:  
        print("Error connecting to bebop.  Retry")
```

## 1.8 Frequently Asked Questions

Below is a list of common errors and how to fix them.

### 1.8.1 Vision isn't showing anything on the minidrone

The Minidrone camera puts itself into a “resting” state after not flying for several minutes. To solve this, you either need to fly again (a simple takeoff and landing will suffice) or reboot the minidrone and reconnect.

### 1.8.2 I'm using windows and my drone gives me lots of timeout errors

This is a windows security setting and it can be fixed. Go into your windows firewall settings (control panel, system and security, allow a program through Windows Firewall) and change the settings for python.exe to be allowed through the firewall for both home/private networks and public networks. Your sensors will suddenly be able to send data to your machine and safe\_land will start working again as well as any sensors!

### 1.8.3 My drone does takeoff and landing but nothing else

Likely you have the remote controller on and attached! For some reason, if the remote is on, it will allow the python code to takeoff & land but no other commands will work. Turn off the remote and your code should work fine!

### 1.8.4 Errors connecting to the drone

There are two common errors that I see when flying. One requires the drone to reboot and one requires the computer controlling the drone to reboot.

#### Connection failed

If you fail to connect to the drone, you will see an error message like this:

```
connection failed: did you remember to connect your machine to the Drone's wifi_  
↪network?
```

The most likely cause is that you forgot to connect to the drone's wifi. If you tried to connect, sometimes that connection fails. Try again or let the connection sit for a minute and try your program again.

If you are on the wifi but you get connection refused errors, reboot the drone.

## Address in use

The second common error is about the address being in use, as shown below.

```
OSError: [Errno 48] Address already in use
```

There are two ways to fix this, depending on the issue. It is possible you tried to run a second program while you still had a first program running. If this is the case, make sure you stop all of your minidrone programs and then restart only one. If you are not running a second minidrone program, then the solution is to reboot. This sometimes happens due to the program crashing before it releases the socket.

## 1.9 Contact the pyparrot developers

### 1.9.1 Contribute

We welcome your contributions via bug report or pull request.

- Issue Tracker: <https://github.com/amymcgovern/pyparrot/issues>
- Pull requests: <https://github.com/amymcgovern/pyparrot/pulls>
- Source Code: <https://github.com/amymcgovern/pyparrot>

### 1.9.2 Support

If you are having issues, please let us know by reporting issues on GitHub using the issue tracker <https://github.com/amymcgovern/pyparrot/issues>.

## 1.10 About the pyparrot project

### 1.10.1 About pyparrot

Pyparrot was developed by Dr. Amy McGovern with the support of the University of Oklahoma and the Kiss Institute for Practical Robotics. The original goal was to teach children to program using educational programs like botball. The pyparrot project has been adopted by groups around the world and has been used in both K-12 settings and at the university level.

### 1.10.2 Educational Programs Using pyparrot

If you would like to be added to this list, please email [dramymcgovern @ gmail.com](mailto:dramymcgovern@gmail.com) (without the spaces).

- Botball
- University of Oklahoma School of Computer Science
- Talenteahaus
- Tech Garage
- St Eugene College
- KIPR/botball

## 1.11 License

### 1.11.1 MIT License

The project is licensed under the MIT License.

Copyright (c) 2017 amymcgovern

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.12 pyparrot

### 1.12.1 pyparrot package

#### Subpackages

#### pyparrot.commandsandsensors package

#### Submodules

#### pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneCommandParser module

```
class pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneCommandParser.DroneCommandParser
```

Bases: object

```
get_command_tuple (project, myclass, cmd)
```

Parses the command XML for the specified class name and command name

#### Parameters

- **myclass** – class name (renamed to myclass to avoid reserved name) in the xml file
- **cmd** – command to execute (from XML file)

#### Returns

```
get_command_tuple_with_enum (project, myclass, cmd, enum_name)
```

Parses the command XML for the specified class name and command name and checks for enum\_name

#### Parameters

- **myclass** – class name (renamed to myclass to avoid reserved name) in the xml file



- **cmd** – command to execute (from XML file)

#### Returns

### pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneSensorParser module

Sensor parser class: handles the XML parsing and gets the values but the actual data is stored with the drone itself since it knows what to do with it.

**class** `pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneSensorParser.DroneSensorParser(drone_type)`  
 Bases: `object`

**extract\_sensor\_values** (*data*)

Extract the sensor values from the data in the BLE packet :param data: BLE packet of sensor data :return: a list of tuples of (sensor name, sensor value, sensor enum, header\_tuple)

`pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneSensorParser.get_data_format_and_size(data,  
data_type)`

Internal function to convert data\_type to the corresponding struct.pack format string as per <https://docs.python.org/2/library/struct.html#format-characters>

Function contributed by awm102 on GitHub. Amy moved this to DroneSensorParser to be more general, edited a bit to fit within the drone sensor parser as well.

#### Parameters

- **data** – the data that will be packed. Not actually used here unless the data\_type is string, then it is used to calculate the data size.
- **data\_type** – a string representing the data type

**Returns** a tuple of a string representing the struct.pack format for the data type and an int representing the number of bytes

### Module contents

#### pyparrot.networking package

#### Submodules

#### pyparrot.networking.bleConnection module

**class** `pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection(address, minidrone)`  
 Bases: `object`

**ack\_packet** (*buffer\_id*, *packet\_id*)

Ack the packet id specified by the argument on the ACK\_COMMAND channel

**Parameters** **packet\_id** – the packet id to ack

**Returns** nothing

**connect** (*num\_retries*)

Connects to the drone and re-tries in case of failure the specified number of times

**Param** **num\_retries** is the number of times to retry

**Returns** True if it succeeds and False otherwise

**disconnect** ()

Disconnect the BLE connection. Always call this at the end of your programs to cleanly disconnect.

**Returns** void

**send\_auto\_takeoff\_command** (*command\_tuple*)

Build the packet for auto takeoff and send it

**Parameters** *command\_tuple* – command tuple from the parser

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**send\_command\_packet\_ack** (*packet*)

Sends the actual packet on the ack channel. Internal function only.

**Parameters** *packet* – packet constructed according to the command rules (variable size, constructed elsewhere)

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**send\_enum\_command\_packet\_ack** (*command\_tuple*, *enum\_value*, *usb\_id=None*)

Send a command on the ack channel with enum parameters as well (most likely a flip). All commands and sensors except PCMD go on the ack channel per <http://forum.developer.parrot.com/t/ble-characteristics-of-minidrones/5912/2>

the id of the last command sent (for use in ack) is the send counter (which is incremented before sending)

**Parameters**

- *command\_tuple* – 3 tuple of the command bytes. 0 padded for 4th byte
- *enum\_value* – the enum index

**Returns** nothing

**send\_noparam\_command\_packet\_ack** (*command\_tuple*)

Send a command on the ack channel - where all commands and sensors except PCMD go, per <http://forum.developer.parrot.com/t/ble-characteristics-of-minidrones/5912/2>

the id of the last command sent (for use in ack) is the send counter (which is incremented before sending)

Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times.

**Parameters** *command\_tuple* – 3 tuple of the command bytes. 0 padded for 4th byte

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**send\_param\_command\_packet** (*command\_tuple*, *param\_tuple=None*, *param\_type\_tuple=0*, *ack=True*)

Send a command packet with parameters. Ack channel is optional for future flexibility, but currently commands are always send over the Ack channel so it defaults to True.

Contributed by awm102 on github. Edited by Amy McGovern to work for BLE commands also.

**Param** *command\_tuple*: the command tuple derived from *command\_parser.get\_command\_tuple()*

**Param** *param\_tuple* (optional): the parameter values to be sent (can be found in the XML files)

**Param** *param\_size\_tuple* (optional): a tuple of strings representing the data type of the parameters

e.g. u8, float etc. (can be found in the XML files) :*param*: *ack* (optional): allows ack to be turned off if required :*return*:

**send\_pcmd\_command** (*command\_tuple*, *roll*, *pitch*, *yaw*, *vertical\_movement*, *duration*)

Send the PCMD command with the specified roll, pitch, and yaw

**Parameters**

- **command\_tuple** – command tuple per the parser
- **roll** –
- **pitch** –
- **yaw** –
- **vertical\_movement** –
- **duration** –

**send\_single\_pcmd\_command** (*command\_tuple, roll, pitch, yaw, vertical\_movement*)

Send a single PCMD command with the specified roll, pitch, and yaw. Note this will not make that command run forever. Instead it sends ONCE. This can be used in a loop (in your agent) that makes more smooth control than using the duration option.

**Parameters**

- **command\_tuple** – command tuple per the parser
- **roll** –
- **pitch** –
- **yaw** –
- **vertical\_movement** –

**send\_turn\_command** (*command\_tuple, degrees*)

Build the packet for turning and send it

**Parameters**

- **command\_tuple** – command tuple from the parser
- **degrees** – how many degrees to turn

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**smart\_sleep** (*timeout*)

Sleeps the requested number of seconds but wakes up for notifications

Note: NEVER use regular time.sleep! It is a blocking sleep and it will likely cause the BLE to disconnect due to dropped notifications. Always use smart\_sleep instead!

**Parameters** **timeout** – number of seconds to sleep

**Returns**

## pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection module

Holds all the data and commands needed to fly a Bebop or Anafi drone.

Author: Amy McGovern, [dramymcgovern@gmail.com](mailto:dramymcgovern@gmail.com)

```
class pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection (drone,
                                                         drone_type='Bebop2',
                                                         ip_address=None)
```

Bases: object

**ack\_packet** (*buffer\_id, packet\_id*)

Ack the packet id specified by the argument on the ACK\_COMMAND channel

**Parameters** `packet_id` – the packet id to ack

**Returns** nothing

**connect** (*num\_retries*)

Connects to the drone

**Parameters** `num_retries` – maximum number of retries

**Returns** True if the connection succeeded and False otherwise

**disconnect** ()

Disconnect cleanly from the sockets

**handle\_data** (*data*)

Handles the data as it comes in

**Parameters** `data` – raw data packet

**Returns**

**handle\_frame** (*packet\_type, buffer\_id, packet\_seq\_id, recv\_data*)

**safe\_send** (*packet*)

**send\_camera\_move\_command** (*command\_tuple, pan, tilt*)

Send the packet to move the camera (this is Bebop only).

**Parameters**

- `command_tuple` – command tuple per the parser
- `pan` –
- `tilt` –

**send\_command\_packet\_ack** (*packet, seq\_id*)

Sends the actual packet on the ack channel. Internal function only.

**Parameters** `packet` – packet constructed according to the command rules (variable size, constructed elsewhere)

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**send\_command\_packet\_noack** (*packet*)

Sends the actual packet on the No-ack channel. Internal function only.

**Parameters** `packet` – packet constructed according to the command rules (variable size, constructed elsewhere)

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**send\_enum\_command\_packet\_ack** (*command\_tuple, enum\_value, usb\_id=None*)

Send a command on the ack channel with enum parameters as well (most likely a flip). All commands and sensors except PCMD go on the ack channel per <http://forum.developer.parrot.com/t/ble-characteristics-of-minidrones/5912/2>

the id of the last command sent (for use in ack) is the send counter (which is incremented before sending)

**Parameters**

- `command_tuple` – 3 tuple of the command bytes. 0 padded for 4th byte
- `enum_value` – the enum index

**Returns** nothing

**send\_fly\_relative\_command** (*command\_tuple, change\_x, change\_y, change\_z, change\_angle*)

Send the packet to fly relative (this is Bebop only).

#### Parameters

- **command\_tuple** – command tuple per the parser
- **change\_x** – change in x
- **change\_y** – change in y
- **change\_z** – change in z
- **change\_angle** – change in angle

**send\_noparam\_command\_packet\_ack** (*command\_tuple*)

Send a no parameter command packet on the ack channel :param command\_tuple: :return:

**send\_noparam\_high\_priority\_command\_packet** (*command\_tuple*)

Send a no parameter command packet on the high priority channel :param command\_tuple: :return:

**send\_param\_command\_packet** (*command\_tuple, param\_tuple=None, param\_type\_tuple=0, ack=True*)

Send a command packet with parameters. Ack channel is optional for future flexibility, but currently commands are always send over the Ack channel so it defaults to True.

Contributed by awm102 on github

**Param** command\_tuple: the command tuple derived from command\_parser.get\_command\_tuple()

**Param** param\_tuple (optional): the parameter values to be sent (can be found in the XML files)

**Param** param\_size\_tuple (optional): a tuple of strings representing the data type of the parameters

e.g. u8, float etc. (can be found in the XML files) :param: ack (optional): allows ack to be turned off if required :return:

**send\_pcmd\_command** (*command\_tuple, roll, pitch, yaw, vertical\_movement, duration*)

Send the PCMD command with the specified roll, pitch, and yaw

#### Parameters

- **command\_tuple** – command tuple per the parser
- **roll** –
- **pitch** –
- **yaw** –
- **vertical\_movement** –
- **duration** –

**send\_single\_pcmd\_command** (*command\_tuple, roll, pitch, yaw, vertical\_movement*)

Send a single PCMD command with the specified roll, pitch, and yaw. Note this will not make that command run forever. Instead it sends ONCE. This can be used in a loop (in your agent) that makes more smooth control than using the duration option.

#### Parameters

- **command\_tuple** – command tuple per the parser
- **roll** –
- **pitch** –

- **yaw** –
- **vertical\_movement** –

**send\_turn\_command** (*command\_tuple, degrees*)

Build the packet for turning and send it

**Parameters**

- **command\_tuple** – command tuple from the parser
- **degrees** – how many degrees to turn

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**smart\_sleep** (*timeout*)

Sleeps the requested number of seconds but wakes up for notifications

Note: `time.sleep` misbehaves for the BLE connections but seems ok for wifi. I encourage you to use `smart_sleep` since it handles the sleeping in a thread-safe way.

**Parameters** **timeout** – number of seconds to sleep

**Returns**

**class** `pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.mDNSListener` (*wifi\_connection*)

Bases: `object`

This is adapted from the listener code at

<https://pypi.python.org/pypi/zeroconf>

**add\_service** (*zeroconf, type, name*)

**remove\_service** (*zeroconf, type, name*)

## Module contents

### pyparrot.scripts package

#### Submodules

#### pyparrot.scripts.findMinidrone module

Find the BLE address for a mambo. To run this,

```
sudo python findMambo.py
```

Note that the `sudo` is necessary for BLE permissions on linux. It is only needed on this program and nothing else.

Author: Amy McGovern

```
pyparrot.scripts.findMinidrone.main()
```

## Module contents

### pyparrot.utils package

#### Submodules

## pyparrot.utils.NonBlockingStreamReader module

A non-blocking stream reader (used to solve the process communication with ffmpeg)

This code is almost directly from:

<http://eyalarubas.com/python-subproc-nonblock.html>

Amy McGovern ([dramymcgovern@gmail.com](mailto:dramymcgovern@gmail.com)) modified to allow the thread to end nicely and also to not throw an error if the stream ends, since our code already will know that from parsing (and the programs are not expected to run forever)

```
class pyparrot.utils.NonBlockingStreamReader.NonBlockingStreamReader (stream)
    Bases: object

    finish_reader ()

    readline (timeout=None)

exception pyparrot.utils.NonBlockingStreamReader.UnexpectedEndOfStream
    Bases: Exception
```

## pyparrot.utils.colorPrint module

Print messages in color

```
pyparrot.utils.colorPrint.color_print (print_str, type='NONE')
```

## pyparrot.utils.vlc module

This module provides bindings for the LibVLC public API, see U{<http://wiki.videolan.org/LibVLC>}.

You can find the documentation and a README file with some examples at U{<http://www.olivieraubert.net/vlc/python-ctypes/>}.

Basically, the most important class is L{Instance}, which is used to create a libvlc instance. From this instance, you then create L{MediaPlayer} and L{MediaListPlayer} instances.

Alternatively, you may create instances of the L{MediaPlayer} and L{MediaListPlayer} class directly and an instance of L{Instance} will be implicitly created. The latter can be obtained using the C{get\_instance} method of L{MediaPlayer} and L{MediaListPlayer}.

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioCleanupCb
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p

    Callback prototype for audio playback cleanup. This is called when the media player no longer needs an audio output. @param opaque: data pointer as passed to L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}() [IN].

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioDrainCb
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p

    Callback prototype for audio buffer drain. LibVLC may invoke this callback when the decoded audio track is ending. There will be no further decoded samples for the track, but playback should nevertheless continue until all already pending buffers are rendered. @param data: data pointer as passed to L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}() [IN].

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioFlushCb
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p
```

Callback prototype for audio buffer flush. LibVLC invokes this callback if it needs to discard all pending buffers and stop playback as soon as possible. This typically occurs when the media is stopped. @param data: data pointer as passed to L{libvlc\_audio\_set\_callbacks}() [IN].

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutput
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct
```

```
    description
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    name
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    next
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
```

```
    Audio channels.
```

```
    Dolbys = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel.Dolbys
```

```
    Error = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel.FIXME_ (4294967295)
```

```
    Left = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel.Left
```

```
    RStereo = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel.RStereo
```

```
    Right = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel.Right
```

```
    Stereo = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel.Stereo
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDevice
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct
```

```
    description
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    device
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    next
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
```

```
    Audio device types.
```

```
    Error = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes.FIXME_ (4294967295)
```

```
    Mono = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes.Mono
```

```
    SPDIF = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes.SPDIF
```

```
    Stereo = pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes.Stereo
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioPauseCb
```

```
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p
```

Callback prototype for audio pause. LibVLC invokes this callback to pause audio playback. @note: The pause callback is never called if the audio is already paused. @param data: data pointer as passed to L{libvlc\_audio\_set\_callbacks}() [IN]. @param pts: time stamp of the pause request (should be elapsed already).



**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioPlayCb

Bases: ctypes.c\_void\_p

Callback prototype for audio playback. The LibVLC media player decodes and post-processes the audio signal asynchronously (in an internal thread). Whenever audio samples are ready to be queued to the output, this callback is invoked. The number of samples provided per invocation may depend on the file format, the audio coding algorithm, the decoder plug-in, the post-processing filters and timing. Application must not assume a certain number of samples. The exact format of audio samples is determined by `L{libvlc_audio_set_format}()` or `L{libvlc_audio_set_format_callbacks}()` as is the channels layout. Note that the number of samples is per channel. For instance, if the audio track sampling rate is 48000 Hz, then 1200 samples represent 25 milliseconds of audio signal - regardless of the number of audio channels. @param data: data pointer as passed to `L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}()` [IN]. @param samples: pointer to a table of audio samples to play back [IN]. @param count: number of audio samples to play back. @param pts: expected play time stamp (see `libvlc_delay()`).

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioResumeCb

Bases: ctypes.c\_void\_p

Callback prototype for audio resumption. LibVLC invokes this callback to resume audio playback after it was previously paused. @note: The resume callback is never called if the audio is not paused. @param data: data pointer as passed to `L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}()` [IN]. @param pts: time stamp of the resumption request (should be elapsed already).

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioSetVolumeCb

Bases: ctypes.c\_void\_p

Callback prototype for audio volume change. @param data: data pointer as passed to `L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}()` [IN]. @param volume: software volume (1. = nominal, 0. = mute). @param mute: muted flag.

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioSetupCb

Bases: ctypes.c\_void\_p

Callback prototype to setup the audio playback. This is called when the media player needs to create a new audio output. @param opaque: pointer to the data pointer passed to `L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}()` [IN/OUT]. @param format: 4 bytes sample format [IN/OUT]. @param rate: sample rate [IN/OUT]. @param channels: channels count [IN/OUT]. @return: 0 on success, anything else to skip audio playback.

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioTrack

Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Cstruct

**channels**

Structure/Union member

**rate**

Structure/Union member

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.Callback

Bases: ctypes.c\_void\_p

Callback function notification. @param p\_event: the event triggering the callback.

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators

Bases: object

Class holding various method decorators for callback functions.

**AudioCleanupCb**

alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**AudioDrainCb**

alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**AudioFlushCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**AudioPauseCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**AudioPlayCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**AudioResumeCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**AudioSetVolumeCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**AudioSetupCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**Callback**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**LogCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**MediaCloseCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**MediaOpenCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**MediaReadCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**MediaSeekCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**VideoCleanupCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**VideoDisplayCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**VideoFormatCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**VideoLockCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**VideoUnlockCb**  
alias of `ctypes.CFUNCTYPE.<locals>.CFunctionType`

**class** `pyparrot.utils.vlc.ChapterDescription`  
Bases: `pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct`

**class** `pyparrot.utils.vlc.DialogQuestionType`  
Bases: `pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum`

@defgroup libvlc\_dialog libvlc dialog @ingroup libvlc @{ @file libvlc dialog external api.

**CRITICAL** = `pyparrot.utils.vlc.DialogQuestionType.CRITICAL`

**NORMAL** = `pyparrot.utils.vlc.DialogQuestionType.NORMAL`

**WARNING** = `pyparrot.utils.vlc.DialogQuestionType.WARNING`

```

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.Event
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct

    object
        Structure/Union member

    type
        Structure/Union member

    u
        Structure/Union member

```

```

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventManager
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Ctype

```

Create an event manager with callback handler.

This class interposes the registration and handling of event notifications in order to (a) remove the need for decorating each callback functions with the decorator ‘@callbackmethod’, (b) allow any number of positional and/or keyword arguments to the callback (in addition to the Event instance) and (c) to preserve the Python objects such that the callback and argument objects remain alive (i.e. are not garbage collected) until B{after} the notification has been unregistered.

@note: Only a single notification can be registered for each event type in an EventManager instance.

```

event_attach(eventtype, callback, *args, **kwargs)
    Register an event notification.

```

@param eventtype: the desired event type to be notified about. @param callback: the function to call when the event occurs. @param args: optional positional arguments for the callback. @param kwargs: optional keyword arguments for the callback. @return: 0 on success, ENOMEM on error.

@note: The callback function must have at least one argument, an Event instance. Any other, optional positional and keyword arguments are in B{addition} to the first one.

```

event_detach(eventtype)
    Unregister an event notification.

```

@param eventtype: the event type notification to be removed.

```

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum

```

Event types.

```

MediaDiscovererEnded = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaDiscovererEnded
MediaDiscovererStarted = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaDiscovererStarted
MediaDurationChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaDurationChanged
MediaFreed = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaFreed
MediaListEndReached = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListEndReached
MediaListItemAdded = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListItemAdded
MediaListItemDeleted = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListItemDeleted
MediaListPlayerNextItemSet = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListPlayerNextItemSet
MediaListPlayerPlayed = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListPlayerPlayed
MediaListPlayerStopped = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListPlayerStopped
MediaListViewItemAdded = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListViewItemAdded

```

```
MediaListViewItemDeleted = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListViewItemDeleted
MediaListViewWillAddItem = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListViewWillAddItem
MediaListViewWillDeleteItem = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListViewWillDeleteItem
MediaListWillAddItem = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListWillAddItem
MediaListWillDeleteItem = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaListWillDeleteItem
MediaMetaChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaMetaChanged
MediaParsedChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaParsedChanged
MediaPlayerAudioDevice = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerAudioDevice
MediaPlayerAudioVolume = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerAudioVolume
MediaPlayerBackward = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerBackward
MediaPlayerBuffering = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerBuffering
MediaPlayerChapterChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerChapterChanged
MediaPlayerCorked = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerCorked
MediaPlayerESAdded = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerESAdded
MediaPlayerESDeleted = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerESDeleted
MediaPlayerESSelected = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerESSelected
MediaPlayerEncounteredError = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerEncounteredError
MediaPlayerEndReached = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerEndReached
MediaPlayerForward = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerForward
MediaPlayerLengthChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerLengthChanged
MediaPlayerMediaChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerMediaChanged
MediaPlayerMuted = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerMuted
MediaPlayerNothingSpecial = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerNothingSpecial
MediaPlayerOpening = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerOpening
MediaPlayerPausableChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerPausableChanged
MediaPlayerPaused = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerPaused
MediaPlayerPlaying = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerPlaying
MediaPlayerPositionChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerPositionChanged
MediaPlayerScrambledChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerScrambledChanged
MediaPlayerSeekableChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerSeekableChanged
MediaPlayerSnapshotTaken = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerSnapshotTaken
MediaPlayerStopped = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerStopped
MediaPlayerTimeChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerTimeChanged
MediaPlayerTitleChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerTitleChanged
MediaPlayerUncorked = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerUncorked
MediaPlayerUnmuted = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerUnmuted
```

```
MediaPlayerVout = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaPlayerVout
MediaStateChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaStateChanged
MediaSubItemAdded = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaSubItemAdded
MediaSubItemTreeAdded = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.MediaSubItemTreeAdded
RendererDiscovererItemAdded = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.RendererDiscovererItemAdded
RendererDiscovererItemDeleted = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.RendererDiscovererItemDeleted
VlmMediaAdded = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaAdded
VlmMediaChanged = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaChanged
VlmMediaInstanceStarted = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaInstanceStarted
VlmMediaInstanceStatusEnd = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaInstanceStatusEnd
VlmMediaInstanceStatusError = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaInstanceStatusError
VlmMediaInstanceStatusInit = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaInstanceStatusInit
VlmMediaInstanceStatusOpening = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaInstanceStatusOpening
VlmMediaInstanceStatusPause = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaInstanceStatusPause
VlmMediaInstanceStatusPlaying = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaInstanceStatusPlaying
VlmMediaInstanceStopped = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaInstanceStopped
VlmMediaRemoved = pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType.VlmMediaRemoved

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion
    Bases: ctypes.Union

    filename
        Structure/Union member

    media
        Structure/Union member

    media_event
        Structure/Union member

    meta_type
        Structure/Union member

    new_cache
        Structure/Union member

    new_child
        Structure/Union member

    new_count
        Structure/Union member

    new_duration
        Structure/Union member

    new_length
        Structure/Union member

    new_pausable
        Structure/Union member
```

**new\_position**  
Structure/Union member

**new\_scrambled**  
Structure/Union member

**new\_seekable**  
Structure/Union member

**new\_state**  
Structure/Union member

**new\_status**  
Structure/Union member

**new\_time**  
Structure/Union member

**new\_title**  
Structure/Union member

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**FILE**  
Bases: `_ctypes.Structure`

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.FILE_ptr`  
alias of `pyparrot.utils.vlc.LP_FILE`

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**Instance**  
Bases: `pyparrot.utils.vlc._Ctype`

Create a new Instance instance.

**It may take as parameter either:**

- a string
- a list of strings as first parameters
- the parameters given as the constructor parameters (must be strings)

**add\_intf** (*name*)  
Try to start a user interface for the libvlc instance. @param name: interface name, or None for default.  
@return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**audio\_filter\_list\_get** ()  
Returns a list of available audio filters.

**audio\_output\_device\_count** (*psz\_audio\_output*)  
Backward compatibility stub. Do not use in new code. deprecated Use `L{audio_output_device_list_get}()` instead. @return: always 0.

**audio\_output\_device\_id** (*psz\_audio\_output, i\_device*)  
Backward compatibility stub. Do not use in new code. deprecated Use `L{audio_output_device_list_get}()` instead. @return: always None.

**audio\_output\_device\_list\_get** (*aout*)  
Gets a list of audio output devices for a given audio output module, See `L{audio_output_device_set}()`.  
@note: Not all audio outputs support this. In particular, an empty (None) list of devices does B{not} imply that the specified audio output does not work. @note: The list might not be exhaustive. @warning: Some audio output devices in the list might not actually work in some circumstances. By default, it is recommended to not specify any explicit audio device. @param aout: audio output name (as returned by `L{audio_output_list_get}()`). @return: A None-terminated linked list of potential audio output devices. It must be freed with `L{audio_output_device_list_release}()`. @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

**audio\_output\_device\_longname** (*psz\_output, i\_device*)

Backward compatibility stub. Do not use in new code. deprecated Use L{audio\_output\_device\_list\_get}() instead. @return: always None.

**audio\_output\_enumerate\_devices** ()

Enumerate the defined audio output devices.

@return: list of dicts {name:, description:, devices:}

**audio\_output\_list\_get** ()

Gets the list of available audio output modules. @return: list of available audio outputs. It must be freed with In case of error, None is returned.

**get\_log\_verbosity** ()

Always returns minus one. This function is only provided for backward compatibility. @return: always -1.

**log\_open** ()

This function does nothing useful. It is only provided for backward compatibility. @return: an unique pointer or None on error.

**log\_set** (*cb, data*)

Sets the logging callback for a LibVLC instance. This function is thread-safe: it will wait for any pending callbacks invocation to complete. @param data: opaque data pointer for the callback function @note Some log messages (especially debug) are emitted by LibVLC while is being initialized. These messages cannot be captured with this interface. @warning A deadlock may occur if this function is called from the callback. @param p\_instance: libvlc instance. @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

**log\_set\_file** (*stream*)

Sets up logging to a file. @param stream: FILE pointer opened for writing (the FILE pointer must remain valid until L{log\_unset}()). @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

**log\_unset** ()

Unsets the logging callback. This function deregisters the logging callback for a LibVLC instance. This is rarely needed as the callback is implicitly unset when the instance is destroyed. @note: This function will wait for any pending callbacks invocation to complete (causing a deadlock if called from within the callback). @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

**media\_discoverer\_list\_get** (*i\_cat, ppp\_services*)

Get media discoverer services by category. @param i\_cat: category of services to fetch. @param ppp\_services: address to store an allocated array of media discoverer services (must be freed with L{media\_discoverer\_list\_release}() by the caller) [OUT]. @return: the number of media discoverer services (0 on error). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**media\_discoverer\_new** (*psz\_name*)

Create a media discoverer object by name. After this object is created, you should attach to media\_list events in order to be notified of new items discovered. You need to call L{media\_discoverer\_start}() in order to start the discovery. See L{media\_discoverer\_media\_list} See L{media\_discoverer\_event\_manager} See L{media\_discoverer\_start}. @param psz\_name: service name; use L{media\_discoverer\_list\_get}() to get a list of the discoverer names available in this libVLC instance. @return: media discover object or None in case of error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

**media\_discoverer\_new\_from\_name** (*psz\_name*)

deprecated Use L{media\_discoverer\_new}() and L{media\_discoverer\_start}().

**media\_library\_new** ()

Create an new Media Library object. @return: a new object or None on error.

**media\_list\_new** (*mrls=None*)

Create a new MediaList instance. @param mrls: optional list of MRL strings

**media\_list\_player\_new()**

Create a new MediaListPlayer instance.

**media\_new(mrl, \*options)**

Create a new Media instance.

If mrl contains a colon (:) preceded by more than 1 letter, it will be treated as a URL. Else, it will be considered as a local path. If you need more control, directly use media\_new\_location/media\_new\_path methods.

Options can be specified as supplementary string parameters, but note that many options cannot be set at the media level, and rather at the Instance level. For instance, the marquee filter must be specified when creating the vlc.Instance or vlc.MediaPlayer.

Alternatively, options can be added to the media using the Media.add\_options method (with the same limitation).

@param options: optional media option=value strings

**media\_new\_as\_node(psz\_name)**

Create a media as an empty node with a given name. See L{media\_release}. @param psz\_name: the name of the node. @return: the new empty media or None on error.

**media\_new\_callbacks(open\_cb, read\_cb, seek\_cb, close\_cb, opaque)**

Create a media with custom callbacks to read the data from. @param open\_cb: callback to open the custom bitstream input media. @param read\_cb: callback to read data (must not be None). @param seek\_cb: callback to seek, or None if seeking is not supported. @param close\_cb: callback to close the media, or None if unnecessary. @param opaque: data pointer for the open callback. @return: the newly created media or None on error @note If open\_cb is None, the opaque pointer will be passed to read\_cb, seek\_cb and close\_cb, and the stream size will be treated as unknown. @note The callbacks may be called asynchronously (from another thread). A single stream instance need not be reentrant. However the open\_cb needs to be reentrant if the media is used by multiple player instances. @warning The callbacks may be used until all or any player instances that were supplied the media item are stopped. See L{media\_release}. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**media\_new\_fd(fd)**

Create a media for an already open file descriptor. The file descriptor shall be open for reading (or reading and writing). Regular file descriptors, pipe read descriptors and character device descriptors (including TTYs) are supported on all platforms. Block device descriptors are supported where available. Directory descriptors are supported on systems that provide fdopendir(). Sockets are supported on all platforms where they are file descriptors, i.e. all except Windows. @note: This library will B{not} automatically close the file descriptor under any circumstance. Nevertheless, a file descriptor can usually only be rendered once in a media player. To render it a second time, the file descriptor should probably be rewound to the beginning with lseek(). See L{media\_release}. @param fd: open file descriptor. @return: the newly created media or None on error. @version: LibVLC 1.1.5 and later.

**media\_new\_location(psz\_mrl)**

Create a media with a certain given media resource location, for instance a valid URL. @note: To refer to a local file with this function, the file:///... URI syntax B{must} be used (see IETF RFC3986). We recommend using L{media\_new\_path}() instead when dealing with local files. See L{media\_release}. @param psz\_mrl: the media location. @return: the newly created media or None on error.

**media\_new\_path(path)**

Create a media for a certain file path. See L{media\_release}. @param path: local filesystem path. @return: the newly created media or None on error.

**media\_player\_new(uri=None)**

Create a new MediaPlayer instance.

@param uri: an optional URI to play in the player.



**playlist\_play** (*i\_id, i\_options, ppsz\_options*)

Start playing (if there is any item in the playlist). Additional playlist item options can be specified for addition to the item before it is played. @param *i\_id*: the item to play. If this is a negative number, the next item will be selected. Otherwise, the item with the given ID will be played. @param *i\_options*: the number of options to add to the item. @param *ppsz\_options*: the options to add to the item.

**release** ()

Decrement the reference count of a libvlc instance, and destroy it if it reaches zero.

**renderer\_discoverer\_list\_get** (*ppp\_services*)

Get media discoverer services See `libvlc_renderer_list_release()`. @param *ppp\_services*: address to store an allocated array of renderer discoverer services (must be freed with `libvlc_renderer_list_release()` by the caller) [OUT]. @return: the number of media discoverer services (0 on error). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**renderer\_discoverer\_new** (*psz\_name*)

Create a renderer discoverer object by name After this object is created, you should attach to events in order to be notified of the discoverer events. You need to call `L{renderer_discoverer_start}()` in order to start the discovery. See `L{renderer_discoverer_event_manager}()` See `L{renderer_discoverer_start}()`. @param *psz\_name*: service name; use `L{renderer_discoverer_list_get}()` to get a list of the discoverer names available in this libVLC instance. @return: media discover object or None in case of error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

**retain** ()

Increments the reference count of a libvlc instance. The initial reference count is 1 after `L{new}()` returns.

**set\_app\_id** (*id, version, icon*)

Sets some meta-information about the application. See also `L{set_user_agent}()`. @param *id*: Java-style application identifier, e.g. “com.acme.foobar”. @param *version*: application version numbers, e.g. “1.2.3”. @param *icon*: application icon name, e.g. “foobar”. @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

**set\_log\_verbosity** (*level*)

This function does nothing. It is only provided for backward compatibility. @param *level*: ignored.

**set\_user\_agent** (*name, http*)

Sets the application name. LibVLC passes this as the user agent string when a protocol requires it. @param *name*: human-readable application name, e.g. “FooBar player 1.2.3”. @param *http*: HTTP User Agent, e.g. “FooBar/1.2.3 Python/2.6.0”. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

**video\_filter\_list\_get** ()

Returns a list of available video filters.

**vlm\_add\_broadcast** (*psz\_name, psz\_input, psz\_output, i\_options, ppsz\_options, b\_enabled, b\_loop*)

Add a broadcast, with one input. @param *psz\_name*: the name of the new broadcast. @param *psz\_input*: the input MRL. @param *psz\_output*: the output MRL (the parameter to the “sout” variable). @param *i\_options*: number of additional options. @param *ppsz\_options*: additional options. @param *b\_enabled*: boolean for enabling the new broadcast. @param *b\_loop*: Should this broadcast be played in loop ? @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_add\_input** (*psz\_name, psz\_input*)

Add a media’s input MRL. This will add the specified one. @param *psz\_name*: the media to work on. @param *psz\_input*: the input MRL. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_add\_vod** (*psz\_name, psz\_input, i\_options, ppsz\_options, b\_enabled, psz\_mux*)

Add a vod, with one input. @param *psz\_name*: the name of the new vod media. @param *psz\_input*: the input MRL. @param *i\_options*: number of additional options. @param *ppsz\_options*: additional options. @param *b\_enabled*: boolean for enabling the new vod. @param *psz\_mux*: the muxer of the vod media. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_change\_media** (*psz\_name, psz\_input, psz\_output, i\_options, ppsz\_options, b\_enabled, b\_loop*)

Edit the parameters of a media. This will delete all existing inputs and add the specified one. @param psz\_name: the name of the new broadcast. @param psz\_input: the input MRL. @param psz\_output: the output MRL (the parameter to the “sout” variable). @param i\_options: number of additional options. @param ppsz\_options: additional options. @param b\_enabled: boolean for enabling the new broadcast. @param b\_loop: Should this broadcast be played in loop ? @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_del\_media** (*psz\_name*)

Delete a media (VOD or broadcast). @param psz\_name: the media to delete. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_get\_event\_manager** = **functools.partial**(<bound method **memoize\_parameterless.\_\_call\_\_**

**vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_chapter** (*psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get vlm\_media instance chapter number by name or instance id. @param psz\_name: name of vlm media instance. @param i\_instance: instance id. @return: chapter as number or -1 on error. @bug: will always return 0.

**vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_length** (*psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get vlm\_media instance length by name or instance id. @param psz\_name: name of vlm media instance. @param i\_instance: instance id. @return: length of media item or -1 on error.

**vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_position** (*psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get vlm\_media instance position by name or instance id. @param psz\_name: name of vlm media instance. @param i\_instance: instance id. @return: position as float or -1. on error.

**vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_rate** (*psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get vlm\_media instance playback rate by name or instance id. @param psz\_name: name of vlm media instance. @param i\_instance: instance id. @return: playback rate or -1 on error.

**vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_seekable** (*psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Is libvlc instance seekable ? @param psz\_name: name of vlm media instance. @param i\_instance: instance id. @return: 1 if seekable, 0 if not, -1 if media does not exist. @bug: will always return 0.

**vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_time** (*psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get vlm\_media instance time by name or instance id. @param psz\_name: name of vlm media instance. @param i\_instance: instance id. @return: time as integer or -1 on error.

**vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_title** (*psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get vlm\_media instance title number by name or instance id. @param psz\_name: name of vlm media instance. @param i\_instance: instance id. @return: title as number or -1 on error. @bug: will always return 0.

**vlm\_pause\_media** (*psz\_name*)

Pause the named broadcast. @param psz\_name: the name of the broadcast. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_play\_media** (*psz\_name*)

Play the named broadcast. @param psz\_name: the name of the broadcast. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_release** ()

Release the vlm instance related to the given L{Instance}.

**vlm\_seek\_media** (*psz\_name, f\_percentage*)

Seek in the named broadcast. @param psz\_name: the name of the broadcast. @param f\_percentage: the percentage to seek to. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_set\_enabled** (*psz\_name, b\_enabled*)

Enable or disable a media (VOD or broadcast). @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param b\_enabled: the new status. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_set\_input** (*psz\_name, psz\_input*)

Set a media's input MRL. This will delete all existing inputs and add the specified one. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param psz\_input: the input MRL. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_set\_loop** (*psz\_name, b\_loop*)

Set a media's loop status. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param b\_loop: the new status. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_set\_mux** (*psz\_name, psz\_mux*)

Set a media's vod muxer. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param psz\_mux: the new muxer. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_set\_output** (*psz\_name, psz\_output*)

Set the output for a media. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param psz\_output: the output MRL (the parameter to the "sout" variable). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**vlm\_show\_media** (*psz\_name*)

Return information about the named media as a JSON string representation. This function is mainly intended for debugging use, if you want programmatic access to the state of a vlm\_media\_instance\_t, please use the corresponding libvlc\_vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_xxx -functions. Currently there are no such functions available for vlm\_media\_t though. @param psz\_name: the name of the media, if the name is an empty string, all media is described. @return: string with information about named media, or None on error.

**vlm\_stop\_media** (*psz\_name*)

Stop the named broadcast. @param psz\_name: the name of the broadcast. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**wait** ()

Waits until an interface causes the instance to exit. You should start at least one interface first, using L{add\_intf}().

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**ListPOINTER** (*etype*)

Bases: object

Just like a POINTER but accept a list of ctype as an argument.

**from\_param** (*param*)

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**Log**

Bases: ctypes.Structure

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**LogCb**

Bases: ctypes.c\_void\_p

Callback prototype for LibVLC log message handler. @param data: data pointer as given to L{libvlc\_log\_set}(). @param level: message level (@ref libvlc\_log\_level). @param ctx: message context (meta-information about the message). @param fmt: printf() format string (as defined by ISO C11). @param args: variable argument list for the format @note Log message handlers B{must} be thread-safe. @warning The message context pointer, the format string parameters and the variable arguments are only valid until the callback returns.

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**LogIterator**

Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Ctype

Create a new VLC log iterator.

**free** ()

Frees memory allocated by L{log\_get\_iterator}().

**has\_next** ()

Always returns zero. This function is only provided for backward compatibility. @return: always zero.

```
next ()
```

**class** `pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel`  
Bases: `pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum`  
Logging messages level.  
ote future libvlc versions may define new levels.

**DEBUG** = `pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel.DEBUG`  
**ERROR** = `pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel.ERROR`  
**NOTICE** = `pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel.NOTICE`  
**WARNING** = `pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel.WARNING`

**class** `pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogMessage`  
Bases: `pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct`

**header**  
Structure/Union member

**message**  
Structure/Union member

**name**  
Structure/Union member

**severity**  
Structure/Union member

**size**  
Structure/Union member

**type**  
Structure/Union member

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Log_ptr`  
alias of `pyparrot.utils.vlc.LP_Log`

**class** `pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media`  
Bases: `pyparrot.utils.vlc._Ctype`  
Create a new Media instance.  
Usage: `Media(MRL, *options)`  
See `vlc.Instance.media_new` documentation for details.

**add\_option** (*psz\_options*)  
Add an option to the media. This option will be used to determine how the `media_player` will read the media. This allows to use VLC's advanced reading/streaming options on a per-media basis. @note: The options are listed in 'vlc -long-help' from the command line, e.g. "-sout-all". Keep in mind that available options and their semantics vary across LibVLC versions and builds. @warning: Not all options affects L{Media} objects: Specifically, due to architectural issues most audio and video options, such as text renderer options, have no effects on an individual media. These options must be set through L{new}() instead. @param *psz\_options*: the options (as a string).

**add\_option\_flag** (*psz\_options, i\_flags*)  
Add an option to the media with configurable flags. This option will be used to determine how the `media_player` will read the media. This allows to use VLC's advanced reading/streaming options on a per-media basis. The options are detailed in `vlc -long-help`, for instance "-sout-all". Note that all options are not usable on medias: specifically, due to architectural issues, video-related options such as text renderer

options cannot be set on a single media. They must be set on the whole libvlc instance instead. @param psz\_options: the options (as a string). @param i\_flags: the flags for this option.

#### **add\_options** (\*options)

Add a list of options to the media.

Options must be written without the double-dash. Warning: most audio and video options, such as text renderer, have no effects on an individual media. These options must be set at the `vlc.Instance` or `vlc.MediaPlayer` instantiation.

@param options: optional media option=value strings

#### **duplicate** ()

Duplicate a media descriptor object.

**event\_manager** = `functools.partial(<bound method memoize_parameterless.__call__ of Get`

#### **get\_duration** ()

Get duration (in ms) of media descriptor object item. @return: duration of media item or -1 on error.

#### **get\_instance** ()

#### **get\_meta** (e\_meta)

Read the meta of the media. If the media has not yet been parsed this will return None. See `L{parse}` See `L{parse_with_options}` See `libvlc_MediaMetaChanged`. @param e\_meta: the meta to read. @return: the media's meta.

#### **get\_mrl** ()

Get the media resource locator (mrl) from a media descriptor object. @return: string with mrl of media descriptor object.

#### **get\_parsed\_status** ()

Get Parsed status for media descriptor object. See `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` See `libvlc_media_parsed_status_t`. @return: a value of the `libvlc_media_parsed_status_t` enum. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

#### **get\_state** ()

Get current state of media descriptor object. Possible media states are `libvlc_NothingSpecial=0`, `libvlc_Opening`, `libvlc_Playing`, `libvlc_Paused`, `libvlc_Stopped`, `libvlc_Ended`, `libvlc_Error`. See `libvlc_state_t`. @return: state of media descriptor object.

#### **get\_stats** (p\_stats)

Get the current statistics about the media. @param p\_stats:: structure that contain the statistics about the media (this structure must be allocated by the caller). @return: true if the statistics are available, false otherwise `libvlc_return_bool`.

#### **get\_tracks\_info** ()

Get media descriptor's elementary streams description Note, you need to call `L{parse}()` or play the media at least once before calling this function. Not doing this will result in an empty array. deprecated Use `L{tracks_get}()` instead. @param tracks: address to store an allocated array of Elementary Streams descriptions (must be freed by the caller) [OUT]. @return: the number of Elementary Streams.

#### **get\_type** ()

Get the media type of the media descriptor object. @return: media type. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later. See `libvlc_media_type_t`.

#### **get\_user\_data** ()

Get media descriptor's user\_data. user\_data is specialized data accessed by the host application, VLC.framework uses it as a pointer to an native object that references a `L{Media}` pointer.

#### **is\_parsed** ()

Return true is the media descriptor object is parsed deprecated This can return true in case of failure.

Use `L{get_parsed_status}()` instead

See `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged`. @return: true if media object has been parsed otherwise it returns false  
`libvlc_return_bool`.

#### **parse()**

Parse a media. This fetches (local) art, meta data and tracks information. The method is synchronous.  
 deprecated This function could block indefinitely.

Use `L{parse_with_options}()` instead

See `L{parse_with_options}` See `L{get_meta}` See `L{get_tracks_info}`.

#### **parse\_async()**

Parse a media. This fetches (local) art, meta data and tracks information. The method is the asynchronous  
 of `L{parse}()`. To track when this is over you can listen to `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` event. However if  
 the media was already parsed you will not receive this event. deprecated You can't be sure to receive the  
`libvlc_MediaParsedChanged`

event (you can wait indefinitely for this event). Use `L{parse_with_options}()` instead

See `L{parse}` See `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` See `L{get_meta}` See `L{get_tracks_info}`.

#### **parse\_stop()**

Stop the parsing of the media When the media parsing is stopped, the `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` event  
 will be sent with the `libvlc_media_parsed_status_timeout` status. See `L{parse_with_options}`. @version:  
 LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

#### **parse\_with\_options(parse\_flag, timeout)**

Parse the media asynchronously with options. This fetches (local or network) art, meta data and/or tracks  
 information. This method is the extended version of `L{parse_with_options}()`. To track when this is  
 over you can listen to `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` event. However if this functions returns an error,  
 you will not receive any events. It uses a flag to specify parse options (see `libvlc_media_parse_flag_t`).  
 All these flags can be combined. By default, media is parsed if it's a local file. @note: Parsing can  
 be aborted with `L{parse_stop}()`. See `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` See `L{get_meta}` See `L{tracks_get}`  
 See `L{get_parsed_status}` See `libvlc_media_parse_flag_t`. @param `parse_flag`: parse options: @param  
`timeout`: maximum time allowed to preparse the media. If -1, the default "preparse-timeout" option will  
 be used as a timeout. If 0, it will wait indefinitely. If > 0, the timeout will be used (in milliseconds).  
 @return: -1 in case of error, 0 otherwise. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

#### **player\_new\_from\_media()**

Create a Media Player object from a Media. @return: a new media player object, or None on error.

#### **release()**

Decrement the reference count of a media descriptor object. If the reference count is 0, then `L{release}()`  
 will release the media descriptor object. It will send out an `libvlc_MediaFreed` event to all listeners. If the  
 media descriptor object has been released it should not be used again.

#### **retain()**

Retain a reference to a media descriptor object (`libvlc_media_t`). Use `L{release}()` to decrement the refer-  
 ence count of a media descriptor object.

#### **save\_meta()**

Save the meta previously set. @return: true if the write operation was successful.

#### **set\_meta(e\_meta, psz\_value)**

Set the meta of the media (this function will not save the meta, call `L{save_meta}` in order to save the  
 meta). @param `e_meta`: the meta to write. @param `psz_value`: the media's meta.

#### **set\_user\_data(p\_new\_user\_data)**

Sets media descriptor's `user_data`. `user_data` is specialized data accessed by the host application,

VLC.framework uses it as a pointer to an native object that references a L{Media} pointer. @param p\_new\_user\_data: pointer to user data.

#### **slaves\_add** (*i\_type, i\_priority, psz\_uri*)

Add a slave to the current media. A slave is an external input source that may contains an additional subtitle track (like a .srt) or an additional audio track (like a .ac3). @note: This function must be called before the media is parsed (via L{parse\_with\_options}()) or before the media is played (via L{player\_play}()). @param i\_type: subtitle or audio. @param i\_priority: from 0 (low priority) to 4 (high priority). @param psz\_uri: Uri of the slave (should contain a valid scheme). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

#### **slaves\_clear** ()

Clear all slaves previously added by L{slaves\_add}() or internally. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

#### **slaves\_get** (*ppp\_slaves*)

Get a media descriptor's slave list The list will contain slaves parsed by VLC or previously added by L{slaves\_add}(). The typical use case of this function is to save a list of slave in a database for a later use. @param ppp\_slaves: address to store an allocated array of slaves (must be freed with L{slaves\_release}()) [OUT]. @return: the number of slaves (zero on error). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later. See L{slaves\_add}.

#### **subitems** ()

Get subitems of media descriptor object. This will increment the reference count of supplied media descriptor object. Use L{list\_release}() to decrement the reference counting. @return: list of media descriptor subitems or None.

#### **tracks\_get** ()

Get media descriptor's elementary streams description Note, you need to call L{parse}() or play the media at least once before calling this function. Not doing this will result in an empty array. The result must be freed with L{tracks\_release}. @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 and later.

#### **class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**MediaCloseCb**

Bases: ctypes.c\_void\_p

Callback prototype to close a custom bitstream input media. @param opaque: private pointer as set by the @ref libvlc\_media\_open\_cb callback.

#### **class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**MediaDiscoverer**

Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Ctype

N/A

**event\_manager** = **functools.partial**(<bound method **memoize\_parameterless.\_\_call\_\_** of Get ...)

#### **is\_running** ()

Query if media service discover object is running. @return: true if running, false if not libvlc\_return\_bool.

#### **localized\_name** ()

Get media service discover object its localized name. deprecated Useless, use L{list\_get}() to get the longname of the service discovery. @return: localized name or None if the media\_discoverer is not started.

#### **media\_list** ()

Get media service discover media list. @return: list of media items.

#### **release** ()

Release media discover object. If the reference count reaches 0, then the object will be released.

#### **start** ()

Start media discovery. To stop it, call L{stop}() or L{list\_release}() directly. See L{stop}. @return: -1 in case of error, 0 otherwise. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

```
stop()
    Stop media discovery. See L{start}. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum

    Category of a media discoverer See libvlc_media_discoverer_list_get().

    devices = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory.devices
    lan = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory.lan
    localdirs = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory.localdirs
    podcasts = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory.podcasts

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaEvent
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct

    instance_name
        Structure/Union member

    media_name
        Structure/Union member

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaLibrary
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Ctype

    N/A

    load()
        Load media library. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

    media_list()
        Get media library subitems. @return: media list subitems.

    release()
        Release media library object. This functions decrements the reference count of the media library object. If
        it reaches 0, then the object will be released.

    retain()
        Retain a reference to a media library object. This function will increment the reference counting for this
        object. Use L{release}() to decrement the reference count.

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Ctype

    Create a new MediaList instance.

    Usage: MediaList(list_of_MRLs)

    See vlc.Instance.media_list_new documentation for details.

    add_media(mrl)
        Add media instance to media list.

        The L{lock} should be held upon entering this function. @param mrl: a media instance or a MRL.
        @return: 0 on success, -1 if the media list is read-only.

    count()
        Get count on media list items The L{lock} should be held upon entering this function. @return: number
        of items in media list.

    event_manager = functools.partial(<bound method memoize_parameterless.__call__ of Get

    get_instance()
```



**index\_of\_item**(*p\_md*)

Find index position of List media instance in media list. Warning: the function will return the first matched position. The L{lock} should be held upon entering this function. @param *p\_md*: media instance. @return: position of media instance or -1 if media not found.

**insert\_media**(*p\_md*, *i\_pos*)

Insert media instance in media list on a position The L{lock} should be held upon entering this function. @param *p\_md*: a media instance. @param *i\_pos*: position in array where to insert. @return: 0 on success, -1 if the media list is read-only.

**is\_readonly**()

This indicates if this media list is read-only from a user point of view. @return: 1 on readonly, 0 on readwrite libvlc\_return\_bool.

**item\_at\_index**(*i\_pos*)

List media instance in media list at a position The L{lock} should be held upon entering this function. @param *i\_pos*: position in array where to insert. @return: media instance at position *i\_pos*, or None if not found. In case of success, L{media\_retain}() is called to increase the refcount on the media.

**lock**()

Get lock on media list items.

**media**()

Get media instance from this media list instance. This action will increase the refcount on the media instance. The L{lock} should NOT be held upon entering this function. @return: media instance.

**release**()

Release media list created with L{new}().

**remove\_index**(*i\_pos*)

Remove media instance from media list on a position The L{lock} should be held upon entering this function. @param *i\_pos*: position in array where to insert. @return: 0 on success, -1 if the list is read-only or the item was not found.

**retain**()

Retain reference to a media list.

**set\_media**(*p\_md*)

Associate media instance with this media list instance. If another media instance was present it will be released. The L{lock} should NOT be held upon entering this function. @param *p\_md*: media instance to add.

**unlock**()

Release lock on media list items The L{lock} should be held upon entering this function.

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**MediaListPlayer**

Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Ctype

Create a new MediaListPlayer instance.

**It may take as parameter either:**

- a vlc.Instance
- nothing

**event\_manager** = functools.partial(<bound method memoize\_parameterless.\_\_call\_\_ of Return

**get\_instance**()

Return the associated Instance.

**get\_media\_player()**

Get media player of the media\_list\_player instance. @return: media player instance @note the caller is responsible for releasing the returned instance.

**get\_state()**

Get current libvlc\_state of media list player. @return: libvlc\_state\_t for media list player.

**is\_playing()**

Is media list playing? @return: true for playing and false for not playing libvlc\_return\_bool.

**next()**

Play next item from media list. @return: 0 upon success -1 if there is no next item.

**pause()**

Toggle pause (or resume) media list.

**play()**

Play media list.

**play\_item(p\_md)**

Play the given media item. @param p\_md: the media instance. @return: 0 upon success, -1 if the media is not part of the media list.

**play\_item\_at\_index(i\_index)**

Play media list item at position index. @param i\_index: index in media list to play. @return: 0 upon success -1 if the item wasn't found.

**previous()**

Play previous item from media list. @return: 0 upon success -1 if there is no previous item.

**release()**

Release a media\_list\_player after use Decrement the reference count of a media player object. If the reference count is 0, then L{release}() will release the media player object. If the media player object has been released, then it should not be used again.

**retain()**

Retain a reference to a media player list object. Use L{release}() to decrement reference count.

**set\_media\_list(p\_mlist)**

Set the media list associated with the player. @param p\_mlist: list of media.

**set\_media\_player(p\_mi)**

Replace media player in media\_list\_player with this instance. @param p\_mi: media player instance.

**set\_pause(do\_pause)**

Pause or resume media list. @param do\_pause: play/resume if zero, pause if non-zero. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

**set\_playback\_mode(e\_mode)**

Sets the playback mode for the playlist. @param e\_mode: playback mode specification.

**stop()**

Stop playing media list.

**class pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaOpenCb**

Bases: ctypes.c\_void\_p

Callback prototype to open a custom bitstream input media. The same media item can be opened multiple times. Each time, this callback is invoked. It should allocate and initialize any instance-specific resources, then store them in \*datap. The instance resources can be freed in the @ref libvlc\_media\_close\_cb callback. @param opaque: private pointer as passed to L{libvlc\_media\_new\_callbacks}(). @return: datap storage space for a private data pointer, sizep byte length of the bitstream or UINT64\_MAX if unknown.

```

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParseFlag
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum

    Parse flags used by libvlc_media_parse_with_options() See libvlc_media_parse_with_options.

    interact = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParseFlag.interact
    local = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParseFlag.local
    network = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParseFlag.network

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum

    Parse status used sent by libvlc_media_parse_with_options() or returned by libvlc_media_get_parsed_status()
    See libvlc_media_parse_with_options See libvlc_media_get_parsed_status.

    done = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus.done
    failed = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus.failed
    skipped = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus.skipped
    timeout = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus.timeout

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Ctype

    Create a new MediaPlayer instance.

    It may take as parameter either:

        • a string (media URI), options... In this case, a vlc.Instance will be created.
        • a vlc.Instance, a string (media URI), options...

    add_slave(i_type, psz_uri, b_select)
        Add a slave to the current media player. @note: If the player is playing, the slave will be added directly.
        This call will also update the slave list of the attached L{Media}. @param i_type: subtitle or audio.
        @param psz_uri: Uri of the slave (should contain a valid scheme). @param b_select: True if this slave
        should be selected when it's loaded. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and
        later. See L{media_slaves_add}.

    audio_get_channel()
        Get current audio channel. @return: the audio channel See libvlc_audio_output_channel_t.

    audio_get_delay()
        Get current audio delay. @return: the audio delay (microseconds). @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

    audio_get_mute()
        Get current mute status. @return: the mute status (boolean) if defined, -1 if undefined/unapplicable.

    audio_get_track()
        Get current audio track. @return: the audio track ID or -1 if no active input.

    audio_get_track_count()
        Get number of available audio tracks. @return: the number of available audio tracks (int), or -1 if unavail-
        able.

    audio_get_track_description()
        Get the description of available audio tracks.

    audio_get_volume()
        Get current software audio volume. @return: the software volume in percents (0 = mute, 100 = nominal /
        0dB).

```

**audio\_output\_device\_enum()**

Gets a list of potential audio output devices, See `L{audio_output_device_set}()`. @note: Not all audio outputs support enumerating devices. The audio output may be functional even if the list is empty (None). @note: The list may not be exhaustive. @warning: Some audio output devices in the list might not actually work in some circumstances. By default, it is recommended to not specify any explicit audio device. @return: A None-terminated linked list of potential audio output devices. It must be freed with `L{audio_output_device_list_release}()`. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

**audio\_output\_device\_get()**

Get the current audio output device identifier. This complements `L{audio_output_device_set}()`. @warning: The initial value for the current audio output device identifier may not be set or may be some unknown value. A LibVLC application should compare this value against the known device identifiers (e.g. those that were previously retrieved by a call to `L{audio_output_device_enum}` or `L{audio_output_device_list_get}`) to find the current audio output device. It is possible that the selected audio output device changes (an external change) without a call to `L{audio_output_device_set}`. That may make this method unsuitable to use if a LibVLC application is attempting to track dynamic audio device changes as they happen. @return: the current audio output device identifier None if no device is selected or in case of error (the result must be released with `free()` or `L{free}()`). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

**audio\_output\_device\_set(*module, device\_id*)**

Configures an explicit audio output device. If the module parameter is None, audio output will be moved to the device specified by the device identifier string immediately. This is the recommended usage. A list of adequate potential device strings can be obtained with `L{audio_output_device_enum}()`. However passing None is supported in LibVLC version 2.2.0 and later only; in earlier versions, this function would have no effects when the module parameter was None. If the module parameter is not None, the device parameter of the corresponding audio output, if it exists, will be set to the specified string. Note that some audio output modules do not have such a parameter (notably MMDevice and PulseAudio). A list of adequate potential device strings can be obtained with `L{audio_output_device_list_get}()`. @note: This function does not select the specified audio output plugin. `L{audio_output_set}()` is used for that purpose. @warning: The syntax for the device parameter depends on the audio output. Some audio output modules require further parameters (e.g. a channels map in the case of ALSA). @param module: If None, current audio output module. if non-None, name of audio output module. @param device\_id: device identifier string. @return: Nothing. Errors are ignored (this is a design bug).

**audio\_output\_set(*psz\_name*)**

Selects an audio output module. @note: Any change will take be effect only after playback is stopped and restarted. Audio output cannot be changed while playing. @param psz\_name: name of audio output, use psz\_name of See `L{AudioOutput}`. @return: 0 if function succeeded, -1 on error.

**audio\_set\_callbacks(*play, pause, resume, flush, drain, opaque*)**

Sets callbacks and private data for decoded audio. Use `L{audio_set_format}()` or `L{audio_set_format_callbacks}()` to configure the decoded audio format. @note: The audio callbacks override any other audio output mechanism. If the callbacks are set, LibVLC will B{not} output audio in any way. @param play: callback to play audio samples (must not be None). @param pause: callback to pause playback (or None to ignore). @param resume: callback to resume playback (or None to ignore). @param flush: callback to flush audio buffers (or None to ignore). @param drain: callback to drain audio buffers (or None to ignore). @param opaque: private pointer for the audio callbacks (as first parameter). @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

**audio\_set\_channel(*channel*)**

Set current audio channel. @param channel: the audio channel, See `libvlc_audio_output_channel_t`. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**audio\_set\_delay(*i\_delay*)**

Set current audio delay. The audio delay will be reset to zero each time the media changes. @param i\_delay: the audio delay (microseconds). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

**audio\_set\_format** (*format, rate, channels*)

Sets a fixed decoded audio format. This only works in combination with `L{audio_set_callbacks}()`, and is mutually exclusive with `L{audio_set_format_callbacks}()`. @param format: a four-characters string identifying the sample format (e.g. “S16N” or “FL32”). @param rate: sample rate (expressed in Hz). @param channels: channels count. @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

**audio\_set\_format\_callbacks** (*setup, cleanup*)

Sets decoded audio format via callbacks. This only works in combination with `L{audio_set_callbacks}()`. @param setup: callback to select the audio format (cannot be None). @param cleanup: callback to release any allocated resources (or None). @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

**audio\_set\_mute** (*status*)

Set mute status. @param status: If status is true then mute, otherwise unmute @warning This function does not always work. If there are no active audio playback stream, the mute status might not be available. If digital pass-through (S/PDIF, HDMI...) is in use, muting may be unapplicable. Also some audio output plugins do not support muting at all. @note To force silent playback, disable all audio tracks. This is more efficient and reliable than mute.

**audio\_set\_track** (*i\_track*)

Set current audio track. @param i\_track: the track ID (i\_id field from track description). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**audio\_set\_volume** (*i\_volume*)

Set current software audio volume. @param i\_volume: the volume in percents (0 = mute, 100 = 0dB). @return: 0 if the volume was set, -1 if it was out of range.

**audio\_set\_volume\_callback** (*set\_volume*)

Set callbacks and private data for decoded audio. This only works in combination with `L{audio_set_callbacks}()`. Use `L{audio_set_format}()` or `L{audio_set_format_callbacks}()` to configure the decoded audio format. @param set\_volume: callback to apply audio volume, or None to apply volume in software. @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

**audio\_toggle\_mute** ()

Toggle mute status.

**can\_pause** ()

Can this media player be paused? @return: true if the media player can pause libvlc\_return\_bool.

**event\_manager** = `functools.partial(<bound method memoize_parameterless.__call__ of Get`

**get\_agl** ()

deprecated Use `L{get_nsobject}()` instead.

**get\_chapter** ()

Get movie chapter. @return: chapter number currently playing, or -1 if there is no media.

**get\_chapter\_count** ()

Get movie chapter count. @return: number of chapters in movie, or -1.

**get\_chapter\_count\_for\_title** (*i\_title*)

Get title chapter count. @param i\_title: title. @return: number of chapters in title, or -1.

**get\_fps** ()

Get movie fps rate This function is provided for backward compatibility. It cannot deal with multiple video tracks. In LibVLC versions prior to 3.0, it would also fail if the file format did not convey the frame rate explicitly. deprecated Consider using `L{media_tracks_get}()` instead. @return: frames per second (fps) for this playing movie, or 0 if unspecified.

**get\_full\_chapter\_descriptions** (*i\_chapters\_of\_title*)

Get the full description of available chapters. @param i\_chapters\_of\_title: index of the title to query for chapters (uses current title if set to -1). @return: the chapters list @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**get\_full\_title\_descriptions()**

Get the full description of available titles. @return: the titles list @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**get\_fullscreen()**

Get current fullscreen status. @return: the fullscreen status (boolean) libvlc\_return\_bool.

**get\_hwnd()**

Get the Windows API window handle (HWND) previously set with L{set\_hwnd}(). The handle will be returned even if LibVLC is not currently outputting any video to it. @return: a window handle or None if there are none.

**get\_instance()**

Return the associated Instance.

**get\_length()**

Get the current movie length (in ms). @return: the movie length (in ms), or -1 if there is no media.

**get\_media()**

Get the media used by the media\_player. @return: the media associated with p\_mi, or None if no media is associated.

**get\_nsobject()**

Get the NSView handler previously set with L{set\_nsobject}(). @return: the NSView handler or 0 if none where set.

**get\_position()**

Get movie position as percentage between 0.0 and 1.0. @return: movie position, or -1. in case of error.

**get\_rate()**

Get the requested movie play rate. @warning: Depending on the underlying media, the requested rate may be different from the real playback rate. @return: movie play rate.

**get\_role()**

**Gets the media role.** @return: the media player role (  
**ef libvlc\_media\_player\_role\_t**). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**get\_state()**

Get current movie state. @return: the current state of the media player (playing, paused, ...) See lib-vlc\_state\_t.

**get\_time()**

Get the current movie time (in ms). @return: the movie time (in ms), or -1 if there is no media.

**get\_title()**

Get movie title. @return: title number currently playing, or -1.

**get\_title\_count()**

Get movie title count. @return: title number count, or -1.

**get\_xwindow()**

Get the X Window System window identifier previously set with L{set\_xwindow}(). Note that this will return the identifier even if VLC is not currently using it (for instance if it is playing an audio-only input). @return: an X window ID, or 0 if none where set.

**has\_vout()**

How many video outputs does this media player have? @return: the number of video outputs.

**is\_playing()**

is\_playing. @return: 1 if the media player is playing, 0 otherwise libvlc\_return\_bool.

**is\_seekable()**  
Is this media player seekable? @return: true if the media player can seek libvlc\_return\_bool.

**navigate()** (*navigate*)  
Navigate through DVD Menu. @param navigate: the Navigation mode. @version: libVLC 2.0.0 or later.

**next\_chapter()**  
Set next chapter (if applicable).

**next\_frame()**  
Display the next frame (if supported).

**pause()**  
Toggle pause (no effect if there is no media).

**play()**  
Play. @return: 0 if playback started (and was already started), or -1 on error.

**previous\_chapter()**  
Set previous chapter (if applicable).

**program\_scrambled()**  
Check if the current program is scrambled. @return: true if the current program is scrambled lib-vlc\_return\_bool. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

**release()**  
Release a media\_player after use Decrement the reference count of a media player object. If the reference count is 0, then L{release}() will release the media player object. If the media player object has been released, then it should not be used again.

**retain()**  
Retain a reference to a media player object. Use L{release}() to decrement reference count.

**set\_agl()** (*drawable*)  
deprecated Use L{set\_nsobject}() instead.

**set\_android\_context()** (*p\_awindow\_handler*)  
Set the android context. @param p\_awindow\_handler: org.videolan.libvlc.AWindow jobject owned by the org.videolan.libvlc.MediaPlayer class from the libvlc-android project. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**set\_chapter()** (*i\_chapter*)  
Set movie chapter (if applicable). @param i\_chapter: chapter number to play.

**set\_equalizer()** (*p\_equalizer*)  
Apply new equalizer settings to a media player. The equalizer is first created by invoking L{audio\_equalizer\_new}() or L{audio\_equalizer\_new\_from\_preset}(). It is possible to apply new equalizer settings to a media player whether the media player is currently playing media or not. Invoking this method will immediately apply the new equalizer settings to the audio output of the currently playing media if there is any. If there is no currently playing media, the new equalizer settings will be applied later if and when new media is played. Equalizer settings will automatically be applied to subsequently played media. To disable the equalizer for a media player invoke this method passing None for the p\_equalizer parameter. The media player does not keep a reference to the supplied equalizer so it is safe for an application to release the equalizer reference any time after this method returns. @param p\_equalizer: opaque equalizer handle, or None to disable the equalizer for this media player. @return: zero on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

**set\_evas\_object()** (*p\_evas\_object*)  
Set the EFL Evas Object. @param p\_evas\_object: a valid EFL Evas Object (Evas\_Object). @return: -1 if an error was detected, 0 otherwise. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**set\_fullscreen** (*b\_fullscreen*)

Enable or disable fullscreen. @warning: With most window managers, only a top-level windows can be in full-screen mode. Hence, this function will not operate properly if L{set\_xwindow}() was used to embed the video in a non-top-level window. In that case, the embedding window must be reparented to the root window B{before} fullscreen mode is enabled. You will want to reparent it back to its normal parent when disabling fullscreen. @param b\_fullscreen: boolean for fullscreen status.

**set\_hwnd** (*drawable*)

Set a Win32/Win64 API window handle (HWND).

Specify where the media player should render its video output. If LibVLC was built without Win32/Win64 API output support, then this has no effects.

@param drawable: windows handle of the drawable.

**set\_media** (*p\_md*)

Set the media that will be used by the media\_player. If any, previous md will be released. @param p\_md: the Media. Afterwards the p\_md can be safely destroyed.

**set\_mrl** (*mrl*, *\*options*)

Set the MRL to play.

Warning: most audio and video options, such as text renderer, have no effects on an individual media. These options must be set at the vlc.Instance or vlc.MediaPlayer instantiation.

@param mrl: The MRL @param options: optional media option=value strings @return: the Media object

**set\_nsobject** (*drawable*)

Set the NSView handler where the media player should render its video output. Use the vout called "macosx". The drawable is an NSObject that follow the VLCOpenGLVideoViewEmbedding protocol: @code.m @protocol VLCOpenGLVideoViewEmbedding <NSObject> - (void)addVoutSubview:(NSView \*)view; - (void)removeVoutSubview:(NSView \*)view; @end @endcode Or it can be an NSView object. If you want to use it along with Qt see the QMacCocoaViewContainer. Then the following code should work: @code.mm

```
NSView *video = [[NSView alloc] init]; QMacCocoaViewContainer *container = new QMacCocoaViewContainer(video, parent); L{set_nsobject}(mp, video); [video release];
```

@endcode You can find a live example in VLCVideoView in VLCKit.framework. @param drawable: the drawable that is either an NSView or an object following the VLCOpenGLVideoViewEmbedding protocol.

**set\_pause** (*do\_pause*)

Pause or resume (no effect if there is no media). @param do\_pause: play/resume if zero, pause if non-zero. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

**set\_position** (*f\_pos*)

Set movie position as percentage between 0.0 and 1.0. This has no effect if playback is not enabled. This might not work depending on the underlying input format and protocol. @param f\_pos: the position.

**set\_rate** (*rate*)

Set movie play rate. @param rate: movie play rate to set. @return: -1 if an error was detected, 0 otherwise (but even then, it might not actually work depending on the underlying media protocol).

**set\_renderer** (*p\_item*)

Set a renderer to the media player @note: must be called before the first call of L{play}() to take effect. See L{renderer\_discoverer\_new}. @param p\_item: an item discovered by L{renderer\_discoverer\_start}(). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

**set\_role** (*role*)

**Sets the media role.** @param role: the media player role (



**ef libvlc\_media\_player\_role\_t).** @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**set\_time** (*i\_time*)  
Set the movie time (in ms). This has no effect if no media is being played. Not all formats and protocols support this. @param i\_time: the movie time (in ms).

**set\_title** (*i\_title*)  
Set movie title. @param i\_title: title number to play.

**set\_video\_title\_display** (*position, timeout*)  
Set if, and how, the video title will be shown when media is played. @param position: position at which to display the title, or libvlc\_position\_disable to prevent the title from being displayed. @param timeout: title display timeout in milliseconds (ignored if libvlc\_position\_disable). @version: libVLC 2.1.0 or later.

**set\_xwindow** (*drawable*)  
Set an X Window System drawable where the media player should render its video output. The call takes effect when the playback starts. If it is already started, it might need to be stopped before changes apply. If LibVLC was built without X11 output support, then this function has no effects. By default, LibVLC will capture input events on the video rendering area. Use L{video\_set\_mouse\_input}() and L{video\_set\_key\_input}() to disable that and deliver events to the parent window / to the application instead. By design, the X11 protocol delivers input events to only one recipient. @warning The application must call the XInitThreads() function from Xlib before L{new}(), and before any call to XOpenDisplay() directly or via any other library. Failure to call XInitThreads() will seriously impede LibVLC performance. Calling XOpenDisplay() before XInitThreads() will eventually crash the process. That is a limitation of Xlib. @param drawable: X11 window ID @note The specified identifier must correspond to an existing Input/Output class X11 window. Pixmaps are B{not} currently supported. The default X11 server is assumed, i.e. that specified in the DISPLAY environment variable. @warning LibVLC can deal with invalid X11 handle errors, however some display drivers (EGL, GLX, VA and/or VDPAU) can unfortunately not. Thus the window handle must remain valid until playback is stopped, otherwise the process may abort or crash. @bug No more than one window handle per media player instance can be specified. If the media has multiple simultaneously active video tracks, extra tracks will be rendered into external windows beyond the control of the application.

**stop** ()  
Stop (no effect if there is no media).

**toggle\_fullscreen** ()  
Toggle fullscreen status on non-embedded video outputs. @warning: The same limitations applies to this function as to L{set\_fullscreen}().

**toggle\_teletext** ()  
Toggle teletext transparent status on video output. deprecated use L{video\_set\_teletext}() instead.

**video\_get\_adjust\_float** (*option*)  
Get float adjust option. @param option: adjust option to get, values of libvlc\_video\_adjust\_option\_t. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 and later.

**video\_get\_adjust\_int** (*option*)  
Get integer adjust option. @param option: adjust option to get, values of libvlc\_video\_adjust\_option\_t. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 and later.

**video\_get\_aspect\_ratio** ()  
Get current video aspect ratio. @return: the video aspect ratio or None if unspecified (the result must be released with free() or L{free}()).

**video\_get\_chapter\_description** (*title*)  
Get the description of available chapters for specific title.  
@param title: selected title (int)

**video\_get\_crop\_geometry()**

Get current crop filter geometry. @return: the crop filter geometry or None if unset.

**video\_get\_cursor(num=0)**

Get the mouse pointer coordinates over a video as 2-tuple (x, y).

Coordinates are expressed in terms of the decoded video resolution, B{not} in terms of pixels on the screen/viewport. To get the latter, you must query your windowing system directly.

Either coordinate may be negative or larger than the corresponding size of the video, if the cursor is outside the rendering area.

@warning: The coordinates may be out-of-date if the pointer is not located on the video rendering area. LibVLC does not track the mouse pointer if the latter is outside the video widget.

@note: LibVLC does not support multiple mouse pointers (but does support multiple input devices sharing the same pointer).

@param num: video number (default 0).

**video\_get\_height(num=0)**

Get the height of a video in pixels.

@param num: video number (default 0).

**video\_get\_logo\_int(option)**

Get integer logo option. @param option: logo option to get, values of libvlc\_video\_logo\_option\_t.

**video\_get\_marquee\_int(option)**

Get an integer marquee option value. @param option: marq option to get See lib-vlc\_video\_marquee\_int\_option\_t.

**video\_get\_marquee\_string(option)**

Get a string marquee option value. @param option: marq option to get See lib-vlc\_video\_marquee\_string\_option\_t.

**video\_get\_scale()**

Get the current video scaling factor. See also L{video\_set\_scale}(). @return: the currently configured zoom factor, or 0. if the video is set to fit to the output window/drawable automatically.

**video\_get\_size(num=0)**

Get the video size in pixels as 2-tuple (width, height).

@param num: video number (default 0).

**video\_get\_spu()**

Get current video subtitle. @return: the video subtitle selected, or -1 if none.

**video\_get\_spu\_count()**

Get the number of available video subtitles. @return: the number of available video subtitles.

**video\_get\_spu\_delay()**

Get the current subtitle delay. Positive values means subtitles are being displayed later, negative values earlier. @return: time (in microseconds) the display of subtitles is being delayed. @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

**video\_get\_spu\_description()**

Get the description of available video subtitles.

**video\_get\_teletext()**

Get current teletext page requested or 0 if it's disabled. Teletext is disabled by default, call L{video\_set\_teletext}() to enable it. @return: the current teletext page requested.

**video\_get\_title\_description()**

Get the description of available titles.

**video\_get\_track()**

Get current video track. @return: the video track ID (int) or -1 if no active input.

**video\_get\_track\_count()**

Get number of available video tracks. @return: the number of available video tracks (int).

**video\_get\_track\_description()**

Get the description of available video tracks.

**video\_get\_width(num=0)**

Get the width of a video in pixels.

@param num: video number (default 0).

**video\_set\_adjust\_float(option, value)**

Set adjust option as float. Options that take a different type value are ignored. @param option: adjust option to set, values of libvlc\_video\_adjust\_option\_t. @param value: adjust option value. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 and later.

**video\_set\_adjust\_int(option, value)**

Set adjust option as integer. Options that take a different type value are ignored. Passing libvlc\_adjust\_enable as option value has the side effect of starting (arg !0) or stopping (arg 0) the adjust filter. @param option: adjust option to set, values of libvlc\_video\_adjust\_option\_t. @param value: adjust option value. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 and later.

**video\_set\_aspect\_ratio(psz\_aspect)**

Set new video aspect ratio. @param psz\_aspect: new video aspect-ratio or None to reset to default @note Invalid aspect ratios are ignored.

**video\_set\_callbacks(lock, unlock, display, opaque)**

Set callbacks and private data to render decoded video to a custom area in memory. Use L{video\_set\_format}() or L{video\_set\_format\_callbacks}() to configure the decoded format. @warning: Rendering video into custom memory buffers is considerably less efficient than rendering in a custom window as normal. For optimal performances, VLC media player renders into a custom window, and does not use this function and associated callbacks. It is B{highly recommended} that other LibVLC-based application do likewise. To embed video in a window, use libvlc\_media\_player\_set\_xid() or equivalent depending on the operating system. If window embedding does not fit the application use case, then a custom LibVLC video output display plugin is required to maintain optimal video rendering performances. The following limitations affect performance: - Hardware video decoding acceleration will either be disabled completely,

or require (relatively slow) copy from video/DSP memory to main memory.

- Sub-pictures (subtitles, on-screen display, etc.) must be blent into the main picture by the CPU instead of the GPU.
- Depending on the video format, pixel format conversion, picture scaling, cropping and/or picture re-orientation, must be performed by the CPU instead of the GPU.
- Memory copying is required between LibVLC reference picture buffers and application buffers (between lock and unlock callbacks).

@param lock: callback to lock video memory (must not be None). @param unlock: callback to unlock video memory (or None if not needed). @param display: callback to display video (or None if not needed). @param opaque: private pointer for the three callbacks (as first parameter). @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

**video\_set\_crop\_geometry** (*psz\_geometry*)

Set new crop filter geometry. @param psz\_geometry: new crop filter geometry (None to unset).

**video\_set\_deinterlace** (*psz\_mode*)

Enable or disable deinterlace filter. @param psz\_mode: type of deinterlace filter, None to disable.

**video\_set\_format** (*chroma, width, height, pitch*)

Set decoded video chroma and dimensions. This only works in combination with L{video\_set\_callbacks}(), and is mutually exclusive with L{video\_set\_format\_callbacks}(). @param chroma: a four-characters string identifying the chroma (e.g. “RV32” or “YUYV”). @param width: pixel width. @param height: pixel height. @param pitch: line pitch (in bytes). @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later. @bug: All pixel planes are expected to have the same pitch. To use the YCbCr color space with chrominance subsampling, consider using L{video\_set\_format\_callbacks}() instead.

**video\_set\_format\_callbacks** (*setup, cleanup*)

Set decoded video chroma and dimensions. This only works in combination with L{video\_set\_callbacks}(). @param setup: callback to select the video format (cannot be None). @param cleanup: callback to release any allocated resources (or None). @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

**video\_set\_key\_input** (*on*)

Enable or disable key press events handling, according to the LibVLC hotkeys configuration. By default and for historical reasons, keyboard events are handled by the LibVLC video widget. @note: On X11, there can be only one subscriber for key press and mouse click events per window. If your application has subscribed to those events for the X window ID of the video widget, then LibVLC will not be able to handle key presses and mouse clicks in any case. @warning: This function is only implemented for X11 and Win32 at the moment. @param on: true to handle key press events, false to ignore them.

**video\_set\_logo\_int** (*option, value*)

Set logo option as integer. Options that take a different type value are ignored. Passing libvlc\_logo\_enable as option value has the side effect of starting (arg !0) or stopping (arg 0) the logo filter. @param option: logo option to set, values of libvlc\_video\_logo\_option\_t. @param value: logo option value.

**video\_set\_logo\_string** (*option, psz\_value*)

Set logo option as string. Options that take a different type value are ignored. @param option: logo option to set, values of libvlc\_video\_logo\_option\_t. @param psz\_value: logo option value.

**video\_set\_marquee\_int** (*option, i\_val*)

Enable, disable or set an integer marquee option Setting libvlc\_marquee\_Enable has the side effect of enabling (arg !0) or disabling (arg 0) the marq filter. @param option: marq option to set See lib-vlc\_video\_marquee\_int\_option\_t. @param i\_val: marq option value.

**video\_set\_marquee\_string** (*option, psz\_text*)

Set a marquee string option. @param option: marq option to set See lib-vlc\_video\_marquee\_string\_option\_t. @param psz\_text: marq option value.

**video\_set\_mouse\_input** (*on*)

Enable or disable mouse click events handling. By default, those events are handled. This is needed for DVD menus to work, as well as a few video filters such as “puzzle”. See L{video\_set\_key\_input}(). @warning: This function is only implemented for X11 and Win32 at the moment. @param on: true to handle mouse click events, false to ignore them.

**video\_set\_scale** (*f\_factor*)

Set the video scaling factor. That is the ratio of the number of pixels on screen to the number of pixels in the original decoded video in each dimension. Zero is a special value; it will adjust the video to the output window/drawable (in windowed mode) or the entire screen. Note that not all video outputs support scaling. @param f\_factor: the scaling factor, or zero.

**video\_set\_spu** (*i\_spu*)

Set new video subtitle. @param i\_spu: video subtitle track to select (i\_id from track description). @return:

0 on success, -1 if out of range.

**video\_set\_spu\_delay** (*i\_delay*)

Set the subtitle delay. This affects the timing of when the subtitle will be displayed. Positive values result in subtitles being displayed later, while negative values will result in subtitles being displayed earlier. The subtitle delay will be reset to zero each time the media changes. @param *i\_delay*: time (in microseconds) the display of subtitles should be delayed. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

**video\_set\_subtitle\_file** (*psz\_subtitle*)

Set new video subtitle file. deprecated Use L{add\_slave}() instead. @param *psz\_subtitle*: new video subtitle file. @return: the success status (boolean).

**video\_set\_teletext** (*i\_page*)

**Set new teletext page to retrieve.** This function can also be used to send a teletext key. @param *i\_page*: teletex page number requested. This value can be 0 to disable teletext, a number in the range ]0;1000[ to show the requested page, or a

ef libvlc\_teletext\_key\_t. 100 is the default teletext page.

**video\_set\_track** (*i\_track*)

Set video track. @param *i\_track*: the track ID (*i\_id* field from track description). @return: 0 on success, -1 if out of range.

**video\_take\_snapshot** (*num*, *psz\_filepath*, *i\_width*, *i\_height*)

Take a snapshot of the current video window. If *i\_width* AND *i\_height* is 0, original size is used. If *i\_width* XOR *i\_height* is 0, original aspect-ratio is preserved. @param *num*: number of video output (typically 0 for the first/only one). @param *psz\_filepath*: the path of a file or a folder to save the screenshot into. @param *i\_width*: the snapshot's width. @param *i\_height*: the snapshot's height. @return: 0 on success, -1 if the video was not found.

**video\_update\_viewpoint** (*p\_viewpoint*, *b\_absolute*)

Update the video viewpoint information. @note: It is safe to call this function before the media player is started. @param *p\_viewpoint*: video viewpoint allocated via L{video\_new\_viewpoint}(). @param *b\_absolute*: if true replace the old viewpoint with the new one. If false, increase/decrease it. @return: -1 in case of error, 0 otherwise @note the values are set asynchronously, it will be used by the next frame displayed. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

**will\_play** ()

Is the player able to play. @return: boolean libvlc\_return\_bool.

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole

Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Enum

Media player roles.

ersion libvlc 3.0.0 and later. see ef libvlc\_media\_player\_set\_role().

**Accessibility** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Accessibility

**Animation** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Animation

**Communication** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Communication

**Game** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Game

**Music** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Music

**Notification** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Notification

**Production** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Production

**Test** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Test

**Video** = **pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole.Video**

**class** **pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaReadCb**

Bases: **cypes.c\_void\_p**

Callback prototype to read data from a custom bitstream input media. @param opaque: private pointer as set by the @ref libvlc\_media\_open\_cb callback. @param buf: start address of the buffer to read data into. @param len: bytes length of the buffer. @return: strictly positive number of bytes read, 0 on end-of-stream, or -1 on non-recoverable error @note If no data is immediately available, then the callback should sleep. @warning The application is responsible for avoiding deadlock situations. In particular, the callback should return an error if playback is stopped; if it does not return, then `L{libvlc_media_player_stop}()` will never return.

**class** **pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaSeekCb**

Bases: **cypes.c\_void\_p**

Callback prototype to seek a custom bitstream input media. @param opaque: private pointer as set by the @ref libvlc\_media\_open\_cb callback. @param offset: absolute byte offset to seek to. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

**class** **pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaSlave**

Bases: **pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Cstruct**

**class** **pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaSlaveType**

Bases: **pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Enum**

Type of a media slave: subtitle or audio.

**audio** = **pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaSlaveType.audio**

**subtitle** = **pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaSlaveType.subtitle**

**class** **pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats**

Bases: **pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Cstruct**

**decoded\_audio**

Structure/Union member

**decoded\_video**

Structure/Union member

**demux\_bitrate**

Structure/Union member

**demux\_corrupted**

Structure/Union member

**demux\_discontinuity**

Structure/Union member

**demux\_read\_bytes**

Structure/Union member

**displayed\_pictures**

Structure/Union member

**input\_bitrate**

Structure/Union member

**lost\_abuffers**

Structure/Union member

**lost\_pictures**

Structure/Union member

**played\_abuffers**  
Structure/Union member

**read\_bytes**  
Structure/Union member

**send\_bitrate**  
Structure/Union member

**sent\_bytes**  
Structure/Union member

**sent\_packets**  
Structure/Union member

**class** `pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack`  
Bases: `pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct`

**audio**  
Structure/Union member

**bitrate**  
Structure/Union member

**codec**  
Structure/Union member

**description**  
Structure/Union member

**id**  
Structure/Union member

**language**  
Structure/Union member

**level**  
Structure/Union member

**original\_fourcc**  
Structure/Union member

**profile**  
Structure/Union member

**subtitle**  
Structure/Union member

**type**  
Structure/Union member

**u**  
Structure/Union member

**video**  
Structure/Union member

**class** `pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackInfo`  
Bases: `pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct`

**channels\_or\_height**  
Structure/Union member

**codec**  
Structure/Union member

**id**  
Structure/Union member

**level**  
Structure/Union member

**profile**  
Structure/Union member

**rate\_or\_width**  
Structure/Union member

**type**  
Structure/Union member

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**MediaTrackTracks**  
Bases: ctypes.Union

**audio**  
Structure/Union member

**subtitle**  
Structure/Union member

**video**  
Structure/Union member

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**MediaType**  
Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Enum

Media type See libvlc\_media\_get\_type.

**directory** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType.directory

**disc** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType.disc

**file** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType.file

**playlist** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType.playlist

**stream** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType.stream

**unknown** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType.unknown

**class** pyparrot.utils.vlc.**Meta**  
Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc.\_Enum

Meta data types.

**Actors** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Actors

**Album** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Album

**AlbumArtist** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.AlbumArtist

**Artist** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Artist

**ArtworkURL** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.ArtworkURL

**Copyright** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Copyright

**Date** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Date

**Description** = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Description



```
Director = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Director
DiscNumber = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.DiscNumber
DiscTotal = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.DiscTotal
EncodedBy = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.EncodedBy
Episode = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Episode
Genre = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Genre
Language = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Language
NowPlaying = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.NowPlaying
Publisher = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Publisher
Rating = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Rating
Season = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Season
Setting = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Setting
ShowName = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.ShowName
Title = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.Title
TrackID = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.TrackID
TrackNumber = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.TrackNumber
TrackTotal = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.TrackTotal
URL = pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta.URL

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.ModuleDescription
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct
    help
        Structure/Union member
    longname
        Structure/Union member
    name
        Structure/Union member
    next
        Structure/Union member
    shortname
        Structure/Union member

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
    Navigation mode.
    activate = pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode.activate
    down = pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode.down
    left = pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode.left
    popup = pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode.popup
    right = pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode.right
```

```
up = pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode.up

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaybackMode
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum

    Defines playback modes for playlist.

    default = pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaybackMode.default
    loop = pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaybackMode.loop
    repeat = pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaybackMode.repeat

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaylistItem
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct

    id
        Structure/Union member

    name
        Structure/Union member

    uri
        Structure/Union member

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position(*unused)
    Bases: object

    Enum-like, immutable window position constants.
    See e.g. VideoMarqueeOption.Position.

    Bottom = 8
    BottomCenter = 8
    BottomLeft = 9
    BottomRight = 10
    Center = 0
    CenterLeft = 1
    CenterRight = 2
    Left = 1
    Right = 2
    Top = 4
    TopCenter = 4
    TopLeft = 5
    TopRight = 6

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.RDDescription
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.Rectangle
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct

    bottom
        Structure/Union member
```

```

    left
        Structure/Union member

    right
        Structure/Union member

    top
        Structure/Union member

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.State
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum

    Note the order of libvlc_state_t enum must match exactly the order of See mediacontrol_playerstatus, See input_state_e enums, and videolan.libvlc.state (at bindings/cil/src/media.cs). expected states by web plugins are: idle/close=0, opening=1, playing=3, paused=4, stopping=5, ended=6, error=7.

    Buffering = pyparrot.utils.vlc.State.Buffering
    Ended = pyparrot.utils.vlc.State.Ended
    Error = pyparrot.utils.vlc.State.Error
    NothingSpecial = pyparrot.utils.vlc.State.NothingSpecial
    Opening = pyparrot.utils.vlc.State.Opening
    Paused = pyparrot.utils.vlc.State.Paused
    Playing = pyparrot.utils.vlc.State.Playing
    Stopped = pyparrot.utils.vlc.State.Stopped

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.SubtitleTrack
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct

    encoding
        Structure/Union member

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum

    Enumeration of teletext keys than can be passed via libvlc_video_set_teletext().

    blue = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey.blue
    green = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey.green
    index = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey.index
    red = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey.red
    yellow = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey.yellow

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.TitleDescription
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackDescription
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct

    id
        Structure/Union member

    name
        Structure/Union member

    next
        Structure/Union member

```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackType
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
```

```
    N/A
```

```
    audio = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackType.audio
```

```
    text = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackType.text
```

```
    unknown = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackType.FIXME_(4294967295)
```

```
    video = pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackType.video
```

```
exception pyparrot.utils.vlc.VLCException
```

```
    Bases: Exception
```

```
    Exception raised by libvlc methods.
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
```

```
    Option values for libvlc_video_{get,set}_adjust_{int,float,bool}.
```

```
    Brightness = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption.Brightness
```

```
    Contrast = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption.Contrast
```

```
    Enable = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption.Enable
```

```
    Gamma = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption.Gamma
```

```
    Hue = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption.Hue
```

```
    Saturation = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption.Saturation
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoCleanupCb
```

```
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p
```

```
    Callback prototype to configure picture buffers format. @param opaque: private pointer as passed to L{libvlc_video_set_callbacks}() (and possibly modified by @ref libvlc_video_format_cb) [IN].
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoDisplayCb
```

```
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p
```

```
    Callback prototype to display a picture. When the video frame needs to be shown, as determined by the media playback clock, the display callback is invoked. @param opaque: private pointer as passed to L{libvlc_video_set_callbacks}() [IN]. @param picture: private pointer returned from the @ref lib-vlc_video_lock_cb callback [IN].
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoFormatCb
```

```
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p
```

```
    Callback prototype to configure picture buffers format. This callback gets the format of the video as output by the video decoder and the chain of video filters (if any). It can opt to change any parameter as it needs. In that case, LibVLC will attempt to convert the video format (rescaling and chroma conversion) but these operations can be CPU intensive. @param opaque: pointer to the private pointer passed to L{libvlc_video_set_callbacks}() [IN/OUT]. @param chroma: pointer to the 4 bytes video format identifier [IN/OUT]. @param width: pointer to the pixel width [IN/OUT]. @param height: pointer to the pixel height [IN/OUT]. @param pitches: table of scanline pitches in bytes for each pixel plane (the table is allocated by LibVLC) [OUT]. @return: lines table of scanlines count for each plane.
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLockCb
```

```
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p
```

Callback prototype to allocate and lock a picture buffer. Whenever a new video frame needs to be decoded, the lock callback is invoked. Depending on the video chroma, one or three pixel planes of adequate dimensions must be returned via the second parameter. Those planes must be aligned on 32-bytes boundaries. @param opaque: private pointer as passed to L{libvlc\_video\_set\_callbacks}() [IN]. @param planes: start address of the pixel planes (LibVLC allocates the array of void pointers, this callback must initialize the array) [OUT]. @return: a private pointer for the display and unlock callbacks to identify the picture buffers.

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
    Option values for libvlc_video_{get,set}_logo_{int,string}.

    delay = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption.delay
    enable = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption.enable
    file = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption.file
    logo_x = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption.logo_x
    logo_y = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption.logo_y
    opacity = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption.opacity
    position = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption.position
    repeat = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption.repeat

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
    Marq options definition.

    Color = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.Color
    Enable = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.Enable
    Opacity = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.Opacity
    Position = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.Position
    Refresh = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.Refresh
    Size = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.Size
    Text = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.Text
    Timeout = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.Timeout
    marquee_X = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.marquee_X
    marquee_Y = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption.marquee_Y

class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
    N/A

    bottom = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient.bottom
    left = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient.left
    right = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient.right
    top = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient.top
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoProjection
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Enum
```

```
    N/A
```

```
    equirectangular = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoProjection.equirectangular
```

```
    rectangular = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoProjection.rectangular
```

```
    standard = pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoProjection.standard
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoTrack
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct
```

```
    frame_rate_den
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    frame_rate_num
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    height
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    sar_den
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    sar_num
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
    width
```

```
        Structure/Union member
```

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoUnlockCb
```

```
    Bases: ctypes.c_void_p
```

Callback prototype to unlock a picture buffer. When the video frame decoding is complete, the unlock callback is invoked. This callback might not be needed at all. It is only an indication that the application can now read the pixel values if it needs to. @note: A picture buffer is unlocked after the picture is decoded, but before the picture is displayed. @param opaque: private pointer as passed to L{libvlc\_video\_set\_callbacks}() [IN]. @param picture: private pointer returned from the @ref libvlc\_video\_lock\_cb callback [IN]. @param planes: pixel planes as defined by the @ref libvlc\_video\_lock\_cb callback (this parameter is only for convenience) [IN].

```
class pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoViewpoint
```

```
    Bases: pyparrot.utils.vlc._Cstruct
```

```
pyparrot.utils.vlc.bytes_to_str(b)
```

```
    Translate bytes to string.
```

```
pyparrot.utils.vlc.callbackmethod(callback)
```

```
    Now obsolete @callbackmethod decorator.
```

```
pyparrot.utils.vlc.cb
```

```
    alias of pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators
```

```
pyparrot.utils.vlc.class_result(classname)
```

```
    Errcheck function. Returns a function that creates the specified class.
```

```
pyparrot.utils.vlc.debug_callback(event, *args, **kws)
```

```
    Example callback, useful for debugging.
```

```
pyparrot.utils.vlc.find_lib()
```

```
pyparrot.utils.vlc.get_default_instance()
```

```
    Return the default VLC.Instance.
```

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.hex_version()`

Return the version of these bindings in hex or 0 if unavailable.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_add_intf(p_instance, name)`

Try to start a user interface for the libvlc instance. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param name: interface name, or None for default. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_amp_at_index(p_equalizer, u_band)`

Get the amplification value for a particular equalizer frequency band. @param p\_equalizer: valid equalizer handle, must not be None. @param u\_band: index, counting from zero, of the frequency band to get. @return: amplification value (Hz); NaN if there is no such frequency band. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_band_count()`

Get the number of distinct frequency bands for an equalizer. @return: number of frequency bands. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_band_frequency(u_index)`

Get a particular equalizer band frequency. This value can be used, for example, to create a label for an equalizer band control in a user interface. @param u\_index: index of the band, counting from zero. @return: equalizer band frequency (Hz), or -1 if there is no such band. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_preamp(p_equalizer)`

Get the current pre-amplification value from an equalizer. @param p\_equalizer: valid equalizer handle, must not be None. @return: preamp value (Hz). @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_preset_count()`

Get the number of equalizer presets. @return: number of presets. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_preset_name(u_index)`

Get the name of a particular equalizer preset. This name can be used, for example, to prepare a preset label or menu in a user interface. @param u\_index: index of the preset, counting from zero. @return: preset name, or None if there is no such preset. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_new()`

Create a new default equalizer, with all frequency values zeroed. The new equalizer can subsequently be applied to a media player by invoking `L{libvlc_media_player_set_equalizer}()`. The returned handle should be freed via `L{libvlc_audio_equalizer_release}()` when it is no longer needed. @return: opaque equalizer handle, or None on error. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_new_from_preset(u_index)`

Create a new equalizer, with initial frequency values copied from an existing preset. The new equalizer can subsequently be applied to a media player by invoking `L{libvlc_media_player_set_equalizer}()`. The returned handle should be freed via `L{libvlc_audio_equalizer_release}()` when it is no longer needed. @param u\_index: index of the preset, counting from zero. @return: opaque equalizer handle, or None on error. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_release(p_equalizer)`

Release a previously created equalizer instance. The equalizer was previously created by using `L{libvlc_audio_equalizer_new}()` or `L{libvlc_audio_equalizer_new_from_preset}()`. It is safe to invoke this method with a None p\_equalizer parameter for no effect. @param p\_equalizer: opaque equalizer handle, or None. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_set_amp_at_index(p_equalizer, f_amp, u_band)`

Set a new amplification value for a particular equalizer frequency band. The new equalizer settings are subsequently applied to a media player by invoking `L{libvlc_media_player_set_equalizer}()`. The supplied amplification value will be clamped to the -20.0 to +20.0 range. @param p\_equalizer: valid equalizer handle, must not be None. @param f\_amp: amplification value (-20.0 to 20.0 Hz). @param u\_band: index, counting from zero, of the frequency band to set. @return: zero on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_equalizer_set_preamp(p_equalizer, f_preamp)`

Set a new pre-amplification value for an equalizer. The new equalizer settings are subsequently applied to a media player by invoking `L{libvlc_media_player_set_equalizer}()`. The supplied amplification value will be clamped to the -20.0 to +20.0 range. @param `p_equalizer`: valid equalizer handle, must not be None. @param `f_preamp`: preamp value (-20.0 to 20.0 Hz). @return: zero on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_filter_list_get(p_instance)`

Returns a list of audio filters that are available. @param `p_instance`: libvlc instance. @return: a list of module descriptions. It should be freed with `L{libvlc_module_description_list_release}()`. In case of an error, None is returned. See `L{ModuleDescription}` See `L{libvlc_module_description_list_release}`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_get_channel(p_mi)`

Get current audio channel. @param `p_mi`: media player. @return: the audio channel See `libvlc_audio_output_channel_t`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_get_delay(p_mi)`

Get current audio delay. @param `p_mi`: media player. @return: the audio delay (microseconds). @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_get_mute(p_mi)`

Get current mute status. @param `p_mi`: media player. @return: the mute status (boolean) if defined, -1 if undefined/unapplicable.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_get_track(p_mi)`

Get current audio track. @param `p_mi`: media player. @return: the audio track ID or -1 if no active input.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_get_track_count(p_mi)`

Get number of available audio tracks. @param `p_mi`: media player. @return: the number of available audio tracks (int), or -1 if unavailable.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_get_track_description(p_mi)`

Get the description of available audio tracks. @param `p_mi`: media player. @return: list with description of available audio tracks, or None. It must be freed with `L{libvlc_track_description_list_release}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_get_volume(p_mi)`

Get current software audio volume. @param `p_mi`: media player. @return: the software volume in percents (0 = mute, 100 = nominal / 0dB).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_device_count(p_instance, psz_audio_output)`

Backward compatibility stub. Do not use in new code. deprecated Use `L{libvlc_audio_output_device_list_get}()` instead. @return: always 0.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_device_enum(mp)`

Gets a list of potential audio output devices, See `L{libvlc_audio_output_device_set}()`. @note: Not all audio outputs support enumerating devices. The audio output may be functional even if the list is empty (None). @note: The list may not be exhaustive. @warning: Some audio output devices in the list might not actually work in some circumstances. By default, it is recommended to not specify any explicit audio device. @param `mp`: media player. @return: A None-terminated linked list of potential audio output devices. It must be freed with `L{libvlc_audio_output_device_list_release}()`. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_device_get(mp)`

Get the current audio output device identifier. This complements `L{libvlc_audio_output_device_set}()`. @warning: The initial value for the current audio output device identifier may not be set or may be some unknown value. A LibVLC application should compare this value against the known device identifiers (e.g. those that were previously retrieved by a call to `L{libvlc_audio_output_device_enum}` or `L{libvlc_audio_output_device_list_get}`) to find the current audio output device. It is possible that the selected audio output device changes (an external change) without a call to `L{libvlc_audio_output_device_set}`. That may make this method unsuitable to use if a LibVLC application is attempting to track dynamic audio device changes as they happen. @param `mp`: media



player. @return: the current audio output device identifier None if no device is selected or in case of error (the result must be released with free() or L{libvlc\_free}()). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_device_id` (*p\_instance*, *psz\_audio\_output*,  
*i\_device*)  
 Backward compatibility stub. Do not use in new code. deprecated Use  
 L{libvlc\_audio\_output\_device\_list\_get}() instead. @return: always None.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_device_list_get` (*p\_instance*, *aout*)  
 Gets a list of audio output devices for a given audio output module, See L{libvlc\_audio\_output\_device\_set}().  
 @note: Not all audio outputs support this. In particular, an empty (None) list of devices does B{not} imply that  
 the specified audio output does not work. @note: The list might not be exhaustive. @warning: Some audio  
 output devices in the list might not actually work in some circumstances. By default, it is recommended to  
 not specify any explicit audio device. @param p\_instance: libvlc instance. @param aout: audio output name  
 (as returned by L{libvlc\_audio\_output\_list\_get}()). @return: A None-terminated linked list of potential audio  
 output devices. It must be freed with L{libvlc\_audio\_output\_device\_list\_release}(). @version: LibVLC 2.1.0  
 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_device_list_release` (*p\_list*)  
 Frees a list of available audio output devices. @param p\_list: list with audio outputs for release. @version:  
 LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_device_longname` (*p\_instance*, *psz\_output*,  
*i\_device*)  
 Backward compatibility stub. Do not use in new code. deprecated Use  
 L{libvlc\_audio\_output\_device\_list\_get}() instead. @return: always None.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_device_set` (*mp*, *module*, *device\_id*)  
 Configures an explicit audio output device. If the module parameter is None, audio output will be moved to the  
 device specified by the device identifier string immediately. This is the recommended usage. A list of adequate  
 potential device strings can be obtained with L{libvlc\_audio\_output\_device\_enum}(). However passing None is  
 supported in LibVLC version 2.2.0 and later only; in earlier versions, this function would have no effects when  
 the module parameter was None. If the module parameter is not None, the device parameter of the corresponding  
 audio output, if it exists, will be set to the specified string. Note that some audio output modules do not have such  
 a parameter (notably MMDevice and PulseAudio). A list of adequate potential device strings can be obtained  
 with L{libvlc\_audio\_output\_device\_list\_get}(). @note: This function does not select the specified audio output  
 plugin. L{libvlc\_audio\_output\_set}() is used for that purpose. @warning: The syntax for the device parameter  
 depends on the audio output. Some audio output modules require further parameters (e.g. a channels map in  
 the case of ALSA). @param mp: media player. @param module: If None, current audio output module. if  
 non-None, name of audio output module. @param device\_id: device identifier string. @return: Nothing. Errors  
 are ignored (this is a design bug).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_list_get` (*p\_instance*)  
 Gets the list of available audio output modules. @param p\_instance: libvlc instance. @return: list of available  
 audio outputs. It must be freed with In case of error, None is returned.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_list_release` (*p\_list*)  
 Frees the list of available audio output modules. @param p\_list: list with audio outputs for release.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_output_set` (*p\_mi*, *psz\_name*)  
 Selects an audio output module. @note: Any change will take be effect only after playback is stopped and  
 restarted. Audio output cannot be changed while playing. @param p\_mi: media player. @param psz\_name:  
 name of audio output, use psz\_name of See L{AudioOutput}. @return: 0 if function succeeded, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_callbacks` (*mp*, *play*, *pause*, *resume*, *flush*, *drain*,  
*opaque*)  
 Sets callbacks and private data for decoded audio. Use L{libvlc\_audio\_set\_format}() or  
 L{libvlc\_audio\_set\_format\_callbacks}() to configure the decoded audio format. @note: The audio call-  
 backs override any other audio output mechanism. If the callbacks are set, LibVLC will B{not} output audio

in any way. @param mp: the media player. @param play: callback to play audio samples (must not be None). @param pause: callback to pause playback (or None to ignore). @param resume: callback to resume playback (or None to ignore). @param flush: callback to flush audio buffers (or None to ignore). @param drain: callback to drain audio buffers (or None to ignore). @param opaque: private pointer for the audio callbacks (as first parameter). @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_channel(p_mi, channel)`

Set current audio channel. @param p\_mi: media player. @param channel: the audio channel, See `libvlc_audio_output_channel_t`. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_delay(p_mi, i_delay)`

Set current audio delay. The audio delay will be reset to zero each time the media changes. @param p\_mi: media player. @param i\_delay: the audio delay (microseconds). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_format(mp, format, rate, channels)`

Sets a fixed decoded audio format. This only works in combination with `L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}()`, and is mutually exclusive with `L{libvlc_audio_set_format_callbacks}()`. @param mp: the media player. @param format: a four-characters string identifying the sample format (e.g. "S16N" or "FL32"). @param rate: sample rate (expressed in Hz). @param channels: channels count. @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_format_callbacks(mp, setup, cleanup)`

Sets decoded audio format via callbacks. This only works in combination with `L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}()`. @param mp: the media player. @param setup: callback to select the audio format (cannot be None). @param cleanup: callback to release any allocated resources (or None). @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_mute(p_mi, status)`

Set mute status. @param p\_mi: media player. @param status: If status is true then mute, otherwise unmute. @warning This function does not always work. If there are no active audio playback stream, the mute status might not be available. If digital pass-through (S/PDIF, HDMI...) is in use, muting may be unapplicable. Also some audio output plugins do not support muting at all. @note To force silent playback, disable all audio tracks. This is more efficient and reliable than mute.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_track(p_mi, i_track)`

Set current audio track. @param p\_mi: media player. @param i\_track: the track ID (`i_id` field from track description). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_volume(p_mi, i_volume)`

Set current software audio volume. @param p\_mi: media player. @param i\_volume: the volume in percents (0 = mute, 100 = 0dB). @return: 0 if the volume was set, -1 if it was out of range.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_set_volume_callback(mp, set_volume)`

Set callbacks and private data for decoded audio. This only works in combination with `L{libvlc_audio_set_callbacks}()`. Use `L{libvlc_audio_set_format}()` or `L{libvlc_audio_set_format_callbacks}()` to configure the decoded audio format. @param mp: the media player. @param set\_volume: callback to apply audio volume, or None to apply volume in software. @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_audio_toggle_mute(p_mi)`

Toggle mute status. @param p\_mi: media player @warning Toggling mute atomically is not always possible: On some platforms, other processes can mute the VLC audio playback stream asynchronously. Thus, there is a small race condition where toggling will not work. See also the limitations of `L{libvlc_audio_set_mute}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_chapter_descriptions_release(p_chapters, i_count)`

Release a chapter description. @param p\_chapters: chapter description array to release. @param i\_count: number of chapter descriptions to release. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_clearerr()`

Clears the LibVLC error status for the current thread. This is optional. By default, the error status is automatically overridden when a new error occurs, and destroyed when the thread exits.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_clock()`

Return the current time as defined by LibVLC. The unit is the microsecond. Time increases monotonically (regardless of time zone changes and RTC adjustments). The origin is arbitrary but consistent across the whole system (e.g. the system uptime, the time since the system was booted). @note: On systems that support it, the POSIX monotonic clock is used.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_dialog_dismiss(p_id)`

Dismiss a dialog After this call, `p_id` won't be valid anymore See `libvlc_dialog_cbs.pf_cancel`. @param `p_id`: id of the dialog. @return: 0 on success, or -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_dialog_get_context(p_id)`

Return the opaque pointer associated with the dialog id. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_dialog_post_action(p_id, i_action)`

Post a question answer After this call, `p_id` won't be valid anymore See `libvlc_dialog_cbs.pf_display_question`. @param `p_id`: id of the dialog. @param `i_action`: 1 for action1, 2 for action2. @return: 0 on success, or -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_dialog_post_login(p_id, psz_username, psz_password, b_store)`

Post a login answer After this call, `p_id` won't be valid anymore See `libvlc_dialog_cbs.pf_display_login`. @param `p_id`: id of the dialog. @param `psz_username`: valid and non empty string. @param `psz_password`: valid string (can be empty). @param `b_store`: if true, store the credentials. @return: 0 on success, or -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_dialog_set_context(p_id, p_context)`

Associate an opaque pointer with the dialog id. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_event_attach(p_event_manager, i_event_type, f_callback, user_data)`

Register for an event notification. @param `p_event_manager`: the event manager to which you want to attach to. Generally it is obtained by `vlc_my_object_event_manager()` where `my_object` is the object you want to listen to. @param `i_event_type`: the desired event to which we want to listen. @param `f_callback`: the function to call when `i_event_type` occurs. @param `user_data`: user provided data to carry with the event. @return: 0 on success, ENOMEM on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_event_detach(p_event_manager, i_event_type, f_callback, p_user_data)`

Unregister an event notification. @param `p_event_manager`: the event manager. @param `i_event_type`: the desired event to which we want to unregister. @param `f_callback`: the function to call when `i_event_type` occurs. @param `p_user_data`: user provided data to carry with the event.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_event_type_name(event_type)`

Get an event's type name. @param `event_type`: the desired event.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_get_changeset()`

Retrieve libvlc changeset. Example: "aa9bce0bc4". @return: a string containing the libvlc changeset.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_get_compiler()`

Retrieve libvlc compiler version. Example: "gcc version 4.2.3 (Ubuntu 4.2.3-2ubuntu6)". @return: a string containing the libvlc compiler version.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_get_fullscreen(p_mi)`

Get current fullscreen status. @param `p_mi`: the media player. @return: the fullscreen status (boolean) lib-vlc\_return\_bool.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_get_log_verbosity(p_instance)`

Always returns minus one. This function is only provided for backward compatibility. @param `p_instance`: ignored. @return: always -1.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_get_version()`  
 Retrieve libvlc version. Example: “1.1.0-git The Luggage”. @return: a string containing the libvlc version.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_hex_version()`  
 Return the libvlc version in hex or 0 if unavailable.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_clear(p_log)`  
 This function does nothing. It is only provided for backward compatibility. @param p\_log: ignored.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_close(p_log)`  
 Frees memory allocated by `L{libvlc_log_open}()`. @param p\_log: libvlc log instance or None.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_count(p_log)`  
 Always returns zero. This function is only provided for backward compatibility. @param p\_log: ignored. @return: always zero.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_get_context(ctx)`  
 Gets log message debug infos. This function retrieves self-debug information about a log message: - the name of the VLC module emitting the message, - the name of the source code module (i.e. file) and - the line number within the source code module. The returned module name and file name will be None if unknown. The returned line number will similarly be zero if unknown. @param ctx: message context (as passed to the @ref libvlc\_log\_cb callback). @return: module module name storage (or None), file source code file name storage (or None), line source code file line number storage (or None). @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_get_iterator(p_log)`  
 This function does nothing useful. It is only provided for backward compatibility. @param p\_log: ignored. @return: an unique pointer or None on error or if the parameter was None.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_get_object(ctx, id)`  
 Gets log message info. This function retrieves meta-information about a log message: - the type name of the VLC object emitting the message, - the object header if any, and - a temporaly-unique object identifier. This information is mainly meant for B{manual} troubleshooting. The returned type name may be “generic” if unknown, but it cannot be None. The returned header will be None if unset; in current versions, the header is used to distinguish for VLM inputs. The returned object ID will be zero if the message is not associated with any VLC object. @param ctx: message context (as passed to the @ref libvlc\_log\_cb callback). @return: name object name storage (or None), header object header (or None), line source code file line number storage (or None). @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_iterator_free(p_iter)`  
 Frees memory allocated by `L{libvlc_log_get_iterator}()`. @param p\_iter: libvlc log iterator or None.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_iterator_has_next(p_iter)`  
 Always returns zero. This function is only provided for backward compatibility. @param p\_iter: ignored. @return: always zero.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_iterator_next(p_iter, p_buf)`  
 Always returns None. This function is only provided for backward compatibility. @param p\_iter: libvlc log iterator or None. @param p\_buf: ignored. @return: always None.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_open(p_instance)`  
 This function does nothing useful. It is only provided for backward compatibility. @param p\_instance: libvlc instance. @return: an unique pointer or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_set(p_instance, cb, data)`  
 Sets the logging callback for a LibVLC instance. This function is thread-safe: it will wait for any pending callbacks invocation to complete. @param cb: callback function pointer. @param data: opaque data pointer for the callback function @note Some log messages (especially debug) are emitted by LibVLC while is being initialized. These messages cannot be captured with this interface. @warning A deadlock may occur if this function is called from the callback. @param p\_instance: libvlc instance. @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_set_file(p_instance, stream)`

Sets up logging to a file. @param p\_instance: libvlc instance. @param stream: FILE pointer opened for writing (the FILE pointer must remain valid until `L{libvlc_log_unset}()`). @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_log_unset(p_instance)`

Unsets the logging callback. This function deregisters the logging callback for a LibVLC instance. This is rarely needed as the callback is implicitly unset when the instance is destroyed. @note: This function will wait for any pending callbacks invocation to complete (causing a deadlock if called from within the callback). @param p\_instance: libvlc instance. @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_add_option(p_md, psz_options)`

Add an option to the media. This option will be used to determine how the media\_player will read the media. This allows to use VLC's advanced reading/streaming options on a per-media basis. @note: The options are listed in 'vlc -long-help' from the command line, e.g. "--sout-all". Keep in mind that available options and their semantics vary across LibVLC versions and builds. @warning: Not all options affects L{Media} objects: Specifically, due to architectural issues most audio and video options, such as text renderer options, have no effects on an individual media. These options must be set through `L{libvlc_new}()` instead. @param p\_md: the media descriptor. @param psz\_options: the options (as a string).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_add_option_flag(p_md, psz_options, i_flags)`

Add an option to the media with configurable flags. This option will be used to determine how the media\_player will read the media. This allows to use VLC's advanced reading/streaming options on a per-media basis. The options are detailed in vlc -long-help, for instance "--sout-all". Note that all options are not usable on medias: specifically, due to architectural issues, video-related options such as text renderer options cannot be set on a single media. They must be set on the whole libvlc instance instead. @param p\_md: the media descriptor. @param psz\_options: the options (as a string). @param i\_flags: the flags for this option.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_event_manager(p_mdiss)`

Get event manager from media service discover object. deprecated Useless, media\_discoverer events are only triggered when calling `L{libvlc_media_discoverer_start}()` and `L{libvlc_media_discoverer_stop}()`. @param p\_mdiss: media service discover object. @return: event manager object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_is_running(p_mdiss)`

Query if media service discover object is running. @param p\_mdiss: media service discover object. @return: true if running, false if not libvlc\_return\_bool.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_list_get(p_inst, i_cat, ppp_services)`

Get media discoverer services by category. @param p\_inst: libvlc instance. @param i\_cat: category of services to fetch. @param ppp\_services: address to store an allocated array of media discoverer services (must be freed with `L{libvlc_media_discoverer_list_release}()` by the caller) [OUT]. @return: the number of media discoverer services (0 on error). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_list_release(ppp_services, i_count)`

Release an array of media discoverer services. @param pp\_services: array to release. @param i\_count: number of elements in the array. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later. See `L{libvlc_media_discoverer_list_get}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_localized_name(p_mdiss)`

Get media service discover object its localized name. deprecated Useless, use `L{libvlc_media_discoverer_list_get}()` to get the longname of the service discovery. @param p\_mdiss: media discover object. @return: localized name or None if the media\_discoverer is not started.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_media_list(p_mdiss)`

Get media service discover media list. @param p\_mdiss: media service discover object. @return: list of media items.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_new(p_inst, psz_name)`

Create a media discoverer object by name. After this object is created, you should attach to media\_list events in order to be notified of new items discovered. You need to call `L{libvlc_media_discoverer_start}()` in order to start the discovery. See `L{libvlc_media_discoverer_media_list}`

See L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_event\_manager} See L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_start}. @param p\_inst: lib-vlc instance. @param psz\_name: service name; use L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_list\_get}() to get a list of the discoverer names available in this libVLC instance. @return: media discover object or None in case of error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_new_from_name(p_inst, psz_name)`  
deprecated Use L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_new}() and L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_start}().

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_release(p_mdiss)`  
Release media discover object. If the reference count reaches 0, then the object will be released. @param p\_mdiss: media service discover object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_start(p_mdiss)`  
Start media discovery. To stop it, call L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_stop}() or L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_list\_release}() directly. See L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_stop}. @param p\_mdiss: media discover object. @return: -1 in case of error, 0 otherwise. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_discoverer_stop(p_mdiss)`  
Stop media discovery. See L{libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_start}. @param p\_mdiss: media discover object. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_duplicate(p_md)`  
Duplicate a media descriptor object. @param p\_md: a media descriptor object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_event_manager(p_md)`  
Get event manager from media descriptor object. NOTE: this function doesn't increment reference counting. @param p\_md: a media descriptor object. @return: event manager object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_codec_description(i_type, i_codec)`  
Get codec description from media elementary stream. @param i\_type: i\_type from L{MediaTrack}. @param i\_codec: i\_codec or i\_original\_fourcc from L{MediaTrack}. @return: codec description. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later. See L{MediaTrack}.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_duration(p_md)`  
Get duration (in ms) of media descriptor object item. @param p\_md: media descriptor object. @return: duration of media item or -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_meta(p_md, e_meta)`  
Read the meta of the media. If the media has not yet been parsed this will return None. See L{libvlc\_media\_parse} See L{libvlc\_media\_parse\_with\_options} See libvlc\_MediaMetaChanged. @param p\_md: the media descriptor. @param e\_meta: the meta to read. @return: the media's meta.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_mrl(p_md)`  
Get the media resource locator (mrl) from a media descriptor object. @param p\_md: a media descriptor object. @return: string with mrl of media descriptor object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_parsed_status(p_md)`  
Get Parsed status for media descriptor object. See libvlc\_MediaParsedChanged See lib-vlc\_media\_parsed\_status\_t. @param p\_md: media descriptor object. @return: a value of the lib-vlc\_media\_parsed\_status\_t enum. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_state(p_md)`  
Get current state of media descriptor object. Possible media states are libvlc\_NothingSpecial=0, libvlc\_Opening, libvlc\_Playing, libvlc\_Paused, libvlc\_Stopped, libvlc\_Ended, libvlc\_Error. See libvlc\_state\_t. @param p\_md: a media descriptor object. @return: state of media descriptor object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_stats(p_md, p_stats)`  
Get the current statistics about the media. @param p\_md: media descriptor object. @param p\_stats: structure that contain the statistics about the media (this structure must be allocated by the caller). @return: true if the statistics are available, false otherwise libvlc\_return\_bool.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_tracks_info(p_md)`

Get media descriptor's elementary streams description Note, you need to call `L{libvlc_media_parse}()` or play the media at least once before calling this function. Not doing this will result in an empty array. deprecated Use `L{libvlc_media_tracks_get}()` instead. @param p\_md: media descriptor object. @param tracks: address to store an allocated array of Elementary Streams descriptions (must be freed by the caller) [OUT]. @return: the number of Elementary Streams.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_type(p_md)`

Get the media type of the media descriptor object. @param p\_md: media descriptor object. @return: media type. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later. See `libvlc_media_type_t`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_get_user_data(p_md)`

Get media descriptor's user\_data. user\_data is specialized data accessed by the host application, VLC.framework uses it as a pointer to a native object that references a `L{Media}` pointer. @param p\_md: media descriptor object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_is_parsed(p_md)`

Return true is the media descriptor object is parsed deprecated This can return true in case of failure.

Use `L{libvlc_media_get_parsed_status}()` instead

See `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged`. @param p\_md: media descriptor object. @return: true if media object has been parsed otherwise it returns false `libvlc_return_bool`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_library_load(p_mlib)`

Load media library. @param p\_mlib: media library object. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_library_media_list(p_mlib)`

Get media library subitems. @param p\_mlib: media library object. @return: media list subitems.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_library_new(p_instance)`

Create an new Media Library object. @param p\_instance: the libvlc instance. @return: a new object or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_library_release(p_mlib)`

Release media library object. This functions decrements the reference count of the media library object. If it reaches 0, then the object will be released. @param p\_mlib: media library object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_library_retain(p_mlib)`

Retain a reference to a media library object. This function will increment the reference counting for this object. Use `L{libvlc_media_library_release}()` to decrement the reference count. @param p\_mlib: media library object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_add_media(p_ml, p_md)`

Add media instance to media list The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should be held upon entering this function. @param p\_ml: a media list instance. @param p\_md: a media instance. @return: 0 on success, -1 if the media list is read-only.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_count(p_ml)`

Get count on media list items The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should be held upon entering this function. @param p\_ml: a media list instance. @return: number of items in media list.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_event_manager(p_ml)`

Get `libvlc_event_manager` from this media list instance. The `p_event_manager` is immutable, so you don't have to hold the lock. @param p\_ml: a media list instance. @return: `libvlc_event_manager`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_index_of_item(p_ml, p_md)`

Find index position of List media instance in media list. Warning: the function will return the first matched position. The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should be held upon entering this function. @param p\_ml: a media list instance. @param p\_md: media instance. @return: position of media instance or -1 if media not found.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_insert_media(p_ml, p_md, i_pos)`

Insert media instance in media list on a position The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should be held upon entering this function. @param `p_ml`: a media list instance. @param `p_md`: a media instance. @param `i_pos`: position in array where to insert. @return: 0 on success, -1 if the media list is read-only.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_is_readonly(p_ml)`

This indicates if this media list is read-only from a user point of view. @param `p_ml`: media list instance. @return: 1 on readonly, 0 on readwrite `libvlc_return_bool`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_item_at_index(p_ml, i_pos)`

List media instance in media list at a position The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should be held upon entering this function. @param `p_ml`: a media list instance. @param `i_pos`: position in array where to insert. @return: media instance at position `i_pos`, or None if not found. In case of success, `L{libvlc_media_retain}()` is called to increase the refcount on the media.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_lock(p_ml)`

Get lock on media list items. @param `p_ml`: a media list instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_media(p_ml)`

Get media instance from this media list instance. This action will increase the refcount on the media instance. The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should NOT be held upon entering this function. @param `p_ml`: a media list instance. @return: media instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_new(p_instance)`

Create an empty media list. @param `p_instance`: libvlc instance. @return: empty media list, or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_event_manager(p_mlp)`

Return the event manager of this media\_list\_player. @param `p_mlp`: media list player instance. @return: the event manager.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_get_media_player(p_mlp)`

Get media player of the media\_list\_player instance. @param `p_mlp`: media list player instance. @return: media player instance @note the caller is responsible for releasing the returned instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_get_state(p_mlp)`

Get current `libvlc_state` of media list player. @param `p_mlp`: media list player instance. @return: `libvlc_state_t` for media list player.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_is_playing(p_mlp)`

Is media list playing? @param `p_mlp`: media list player instance. @return: true for playing and false for not playing `libvlc_return_bool`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_new(p_instance)`

Create new media\_list\_player. @param `p_instance`: libvlc instance. @return: media list player instance or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_next(p_mlp)`

Play next item from media list. @param `p_mlp`: media list player instance. @return: 0 upon success -1 if there is no next item.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_pause(p_mlp)`

Toggle pause (or resume) media list. @param `p_mlp`: media list player instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_play(p_mlp)`

Play media list. @param `p_mlp`: media list player instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_play_item(p_mlp, p_md)`

Play the given media item. @param `p_mlp`: media list player instance. @param `p_md`: the media instance. @return: 0 upon success, -1 if the media is not part of the media list.



`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_play_item_at_index(p_mlp, i_index)`  
 Play media list item at position index. @param p\_mlp: media list player instance. @param i\_index: index in media list to play. @return: 0 upon success -1 if the item wasn't found.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_previous(p_mlp)`  
 Play previous item from media list. @param p\_mlp: media list player instance. @return: 0 upon success -1 if there is no previous item.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_release(p_mlp)`  
 Release a media\_list\_player after use Decrement the reference count of a media player object. If the reference count is 0, then `L{libvlc_media_list_player_release}()` will release the media player object. If the media player object has been released, then it should not be used again. @param p\_mlp: media list player instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_retain(p_mlp)`  
 Retain a reference to a media player list object. Use `L{libvlc_media_list_player_release}()` to decrement reference count. @param p\_mlp: media player list object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_set_media_list(p_mlp, p_mlist)`  
 Set the media list associated with the player. @param p\_mlp: media list player instance. @param p\_mlist: list of media.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_set_media_player(p_mlp, p_mi)`  
 Replace media player in media\_list\_player with this instance. @param p\_mlp: media list player instance. @param p\_mi: media player instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_set_pause(p_mlp, do_pause)`  
 Pause or resume media list. @param p\_mlp: media list player instance. @param do\_pause: play/resume if zero, pause if non-zero. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_set_playback_mode(p_mlp, e_mode)`  
 Sets the playback mode for the playlist. @param p\_mlp: media list player instance. @param e\_mode: playback mode specification.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_player_stop(p_mlp)`  
 Stop playing media list. @param p\_mlp: media list player instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_release(p_ml)`  
 Release media list created with `L{libvlc_media_list_new}()`. @param p\_ml: a media list created with `L{libvlc_media_list_new}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_remove_index(p_ml, i_pos)`  
 Remove media instance from media list on a position The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should be held upon entering this function. @param p\_ml: a media list instance. @param i\_pos: position in array where to insert. @return: 0 on success, -1 if the list is read-only or the item was not found.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_retain(p_ml)`  
 Retain reference to a media list. @param p\_ml: a media list created with `L{libvlc_media_list_new}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_set_media(p_ml, p_md)`  
 Associate media instance with this media list instance. If another media instance was present it will be released. The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should NOT be held upon entering this function. @param p\_ml: a media list instance. @param p\_md: media instance to add.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_list_unlock(p_ml)`  
 Release lock on media list items The `L{libvlc_media_list_lock}` should be held upon entering this function. @param p\_ml: a media list instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_new_as_node(p_instance, psz_name)`  
 Create a media as an empty node with a given name. See `L{libvlc_media_release}`. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the name of the node. @return: the new empty media or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_new_callbacks`(*instance*, *open\_cb*, *read\_cb*, *seek\_cb*,  
*close\_cb*, *opaque*)

Create a media with custom callbacks to read the data from. @param *instance*: LibVLC instance. @param *open\_cb*: callback to open the custom bitstream input media. @param *read\_cb*: callback to read data (must not be None). @param *seek\_cb*: callback to seek, or None if seeking is not supported. @param *close\_cb*: callback to close the media, or None if unnecessary. @param *opaque*: data pointer for the open callback. @return: the newly created media or None on error @note If *open\_cb* is None, the *opaque* pointer will be passed to *read\_cb*, *seek\_cb* and *close\_cb*, and the stream size will be treated as unknown. @note The callbacks may be called asynchronously (from another thread). A single stream instance need not be reentrant. However the *open\_cb* needs to be reentrant if the media is used by multiple player instances. @warning The callbacks may be used until all or any player instances that were supplied the media item are stopped. See L{libvlc\_media\_release}. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_new_fd`(*p\_instance*, *fd*)

Create a media for an already open file descriptor. The file descriptor shall be open for reading (or reading and writing). Regular file descriptors, pipe read descriptors and character device descriptors (including TTYS) are supported on all platforms. Block device descriptors are supported where available. Directory descriptors are supported on systems that provide `fdopendir()`. Sockets are supported on all platforms where they are file descriptors, i.e. all except Windows. @note: This library will B{not} automatically close the file descriptor under any circumstance. Nevertheless, a file descriptor can usually only be rendered once in a media player. To render it a second time, the file descriptor should probably be rewound to the beginning with `lseek()`. See L{libvlc\_media\_release}. @param *p\_instance*: the instance. @param *fd*: open file descriptor. @return: the newly created media or None on error. @version: LibVLC 1.1.5 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_new_location`(*p\_instance*, *psz\_mrl*)

Create a media with a certain given media resource location, for instance a valid URL. @note: To refer to a local file with this function, the `file://...` URI syntax B{must} be used (see IETF RFC3986). We recommend using L{libvlc\_media\_new\_path}() instead when dealing with local files. See L{libvlc\_media\_release}. @param *p\_instance*: the instance. @param *psz\_mrl*: the media location. @return: the newly created media or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_new_path`(*p\_instance*, *path*)

Create a media for a certain file path. See L{libvlc\_media\_release}. @param *p\_instance*: the instance. @param *path*: local filesystem path. @return: the newly created media or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_parse`(*p\_md*)

Parse a media. This fetches (local) art, meta data and tracks information. The method is synchronous. deprecated This function could block indefinitely.

Use L{libvlc\_media\_parse\_with\_options}() instead

See L{libvlc\_media\_parse\_with\_options} See L{libvlc\_media\_get\_meta} See L{libvlc\_media\_get\_tracks\_info}. @param *p\_md*: media descriptor object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_parse_async`(*p\_md*)

Parse a media. This fetches (local) art, meta data and tracks information. The method is the asynchronous of L{libvlc\_media\_parse}(). To track when this is over you can listen to `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` event. However if the media was already parsed you will not receive this event. deprecated You can't be sure to receive the `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged`

event (you can wait indefinitely for this event). Use L{libvlc\_media\_parse\_with\_options}() instead

See L{libvlc\_media\_parse} See `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` See L{libvlc\_media\_get\_meta} See L{libvlc\_media\_get\_tracks\_info}. @param *p\_md*: media descriptor object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_parse_stop`(*p\_md*)

Stop the parsing of the media When the media parsing is stopped, the `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` event will be sent with the `libvlc_media_parsed_status_timeout` status. See L{libvlc\_media\_parse\_with\_options}. @param *p\_md*: media descriptor object. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_parse_with_options(p_md, parse_flag, timeout)`

Parse the media asynchronously with options. This fetches (local or network) art, meta data and/or tracks information. This method is the extended version of `L{libvlc_media_parse_with_options}()`. To track when this is over you can listen to `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` event. However if this functions returns an error, you will not receive any events. It uses a flag to specify parse options (see `libvlc_media_parse_flag_t`). All these flags can be combined. By default, media is parsed if it's a local file. @note: Parsing can be aborted with `L{libvlc_media_parse_stop}()`. See `libvlc_MediaParsedChanged` See `L{libvlc_media_get_meta}` See `L{libvlc_media_tracks_get}` See `L{libvlc_media_get_parsed_status}` See `libvlc_media_parse_flag_t`. @param `p_md`: media descriptor object. @param `parse_flag`: parse options: @param `timeout`: maximum time allowed to preparse the media. If -1, the default "preparse-timeout" option will be used as a timeout. If 0, it will wait indefinitely. If > 0, the timeout will be used (in milliseconds). @return: -1 in case of error, 0 otherwise. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_add_slave(p_mi, i_type, psz_uri, b_select)`

Add a slave to the current media player. @note: If the player is playing, the slave will be added directly. This call will also update the slave list of the attached `L{Media}`. @param `p_mi`: the media player. @param `i_type`: subtitle or audio. @param `psz_uri`: Uri of the slave (should contain a valid scheme). @param `b_select`: True if this slave should be selected when it's loaded. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later. See `L{libvlc_media_slaves_add}`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_can_pause(p_mi)`

Can this media player be paused? @param `p_mi`: the media player. @return: true if the media player can pause `libvlc_return_bool`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_event_manager(p_mi)`

Get the Event Manager from which the media player send event. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @return: the event manager associated with `p_mi`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_agl(p_mi)`

deprecated Use `L{libvlc_media_player_get_nsoobject}()` instead.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_chapter(p_mi)`

Get movie chapter. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @return: chapter number currently playing, or -1 if there is no media.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_chapter_count(p_mi)`

Get movie chapter count. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @return: number of chapters in movie, or -1.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_chapter_count_for_title(p_mi, i_title)`

Get title chapter count. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @param `i_title`: title. @return: number of chapters in title, or -1.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_fps(p_mi)`

Get movie fps rate This function is provided for backward compatibility. It cannot deal with multiple video tracks. In LibVLC versions prior to 3.0, it would also fail if the file format did not convey the frame rate explicitly. deprecated Consider using `L{libvlc_media_tracks_get}()` instead. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @return: frames per second (fps) for this playing movie, or 0 if unspecified.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_full_chapter_descriptions(p_mi, i_chapters_of_title, pp_chapters)`

Get the full description of available chapters. @param `p_mi`: the media player. @param `i_chapters_of_title`: index of the title to query for chapters (uses current title if set to -1). @param `pp_chapters`: address to store an allocated array of chapter descriptions descriptions (must be freed with `L{libvlc_chapter_descriptions_release}()` by the caller) [OUT]. @return: the number of chapters (-1 on error). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_full_title_descriptions(p_mi, titles)`

Get the full description of available titles. @param `p_mi`: the media player. @param `titles`: address to store an

allocated array of title descriptions descriptions (must be freed with L{libvlc\_title\_descriptions\_release}() by the caller) [OUT]. @return: the number of titles (-1 on error). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_hwnd(p_mi)`

Get the Windows API window handle (HWND) previously set with L{libvlc\_media\_player\_set\_hwnd}(). The handle will be returned even if LibVLC is not currently outputting any video to it. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: a window handle or None if there are none.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_length(p_mi)`

Get the current movie length (in ms). @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: the movie length (in ms), or -1 if there is no media.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_media(p_mi)`

Get the media used by the media\_player. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: the media associated with p\_mi, or None if no media is associated.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_nsobject(p_mi)`

Get the NSView handler previously set with L{libvlc\_media\_player\_set\_nsobject}(). @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: the NSView handler or 0 if none where set.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_position(p_mi)`

Get movie position as percentage between 0.0 and 1.0. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: movie position, or -1. in case of error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_rate(p_mi)`

Get the requested movie play rate. @warning: Depending on the underlying media, the requested rate may be different from the real playback rate. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: movie play rate.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_role(p_mi)`

**Gets the media role.** @param p\_mi: media player. @return: the media player role (**ef libvlc\_media\_player\_role\_t**). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_state(p_mi)`

Get current movie state. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: the current state of the media player (playing, paused, ...) See libvlc\_state\_t.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_time(p_mi)`

Get the current movie time (in ms). @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: the movie time (in ms), or -1 if there is no media.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_title(p_mi)`

Get movie title. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: title number currently playing, or -1.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_title_count(p_mi)`

Get movie title count. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: title number count, or -1.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_get_xwindow(p_mi)`

Get the X Window System window identifier previously set with L{libvlc\_media\_player\_set\_xwindow}(). Note that this will return the identifier even if VLC is not currently using it (for instance if it is playing an audio-only input). @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: an X window ID, or 0 if none where set.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_has_vout(p_mi)`

How many video outputs does this media player have? @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: the number of video outputs.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_is_playing(p_mi)`

is\_playing. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: 1 if the media player is playing, 0 otherwise lib-vlc\_return\_bool.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_is_seekable(p_mi)`  
 Is this media player seekable? @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: true if the media player can seek libvlc\_return\_bool.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_navigate(p_mi, navigate)`  
 Navigate through DVD Menu. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @param navigate: the Navigation mode. @version: libVLC 2.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_new(p_libvlc_instance)`  
 Create an empty Media Player object. @param p\_libvlc\_instance: the libvlc instance in which the Media Player should be created. @return: a new media player object, or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_new_from_media(p_md)`  
 Create a Media Player object from a Media. @param p\_md: the media. Afterwards the p\_md can be safely destroyed. @return: a new media player object, or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_next_chapter(p_mi)`  
 Set next chapter (if applicable). @param p\_mi: the Media Player.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_next_frame(p_mi)`  
 Display the next frame (if supported). @param p\_mi: the media player.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_pause(p_mi)`  
 Toggle pause (no effect if there is no media). @param p\_mi: the Media Player.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_play(p_mi)`  
 Play. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: 0 if playback started (and was already started), or -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_previous_chapter(p_mi)`  
 Set previous chapter (if applicable). @param p\_mi: the Media Player.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_program_scrambled(p_mi)`  
 Check if the current program is scrambled. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: true if the current program is scrambled libvlc\_return\_bool. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_release(p_mi)`  
 Release a media\_player after use Decrement the reference count of a media player object. If the reference count is 0, then `L{libvlc_media_player_release}()` will release the media player object. If the media player object has been released, then it should not be used again. @param p\_mi: the Media Player to free.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_retain(p_mi)`  
 Retain a reference to a media player object. Use `L{libvlc_media_player_release}()` to decrement reference count. @param p\_mi: media player object.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_agl(p_mi, drawable)`  
 deprecated Use `L{libvlc_media_player_set_nsobject}()` instead.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_android_context(p_mi, p_awindow_handler)`  
 Set the android context. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param p\_awindow\_handler: org.videolan.libvlc.AWindow jobject owned by the org.videolan.libvlc.MediaPlayer class from the libvlc-android project. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_chapter(p_mi, i_chapter)`  
 Set movie chapter (if applicable). @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @param i\_chapter: chapter number to play.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_equalizer(p_mi, p_equalizer)`  
 Apply new equalizer settings to a media player. The equalizer is first created by invoking `L{libvlc_audio_equalizer_new}()` or `L{libvlc_audio_equalizer_new_from_preset}()`. It is possible to apply new equalizer settings to a media player whether the media player is currently playing media or not. Invoking this method will immediately apply the new equalizer settings to the audio output of the currently playing media if there is any. If there is no currently playing media, the new equalizer settings will be applied later if and when

new media is played. Equalizer settings will automatically be applied to subsequently played media. To disable the equalizer for a media player invoke this method passing None for the `p_equalizer` parameter. The media player does not keep a reference to the supplied equalizer so it is safe for an application to release the equalizer reference any time after this method returns. @param `p_mi`: opaque media player handle. @param `p_equalizer`: opaque equalizer handle, or None to disable the equalizer for this media player. @return: zero on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 2.2.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_evas_object(p_mi, p_evas_object)`

Set the EFL Evas Object. @param `p_mi`: the media player. @param `p_evas_object`: a valid EFL Evas Object (`Evas_Object`). @return: -1 if an error was detected, 0 otherwise. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_hwnd(p_mi, drawable)`

Set a Win32/Win64 API window handle (HWND) where the media player should render its video output. If LibVLC was built without Win32/Win64 API output support, then this has no effects. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @param `drawable`: windows handle of the drawable.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_media(p_mi, p_md)`

Set the media that will be used by the media\_player. If any, previous md will be released. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @param `p_md`: the Media. Afterwards the `p_md` can be safely destroyed.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_nsobject(p_mi, drawable)`

Set the NSView handler where the media player should render its video output. Use the vout called “macosx”. The drawable is an NSObject that follow the `VLCOpenGLVideoViewEmbedding` protocol: @code.m @protocol VLCOpenGLVideoViewEmbedding <NSObject> - (void)addVoutSubview:(NSView \*)view; - (void)removeVoutSubview:(NSView \*)view; @end @endcode Or it can be an NSView object. If you want to use it along with Qt see the `QMacCocoaViewContainer`. Then the following code should work: @code.mm

```
NSView *video = [[NSView alloc] init]; QMacCocoaViewContainer *container = new QMacCocoaViewContainer(video, parent); L{libvlc_media_player_set_nsobject}(mp, video); [video release];
```

@endcode You can find a live example in `VLCAudioView` in `VLCKit.framework`. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @param `drawable`: the drawable that is either an NSView or an object following the `VLCOpenGLVideoViewEmbedding` protocol.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_pause(mp, do_pause)`

Pause or resume (no effect if there is no media). @param `mp`: the Media Player. @param `do_pause`: play/resume if zero, pause if non-zero. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_position(p_mi, f_pos)`

Set movie position as percentage between 0.0 and 1.0. This has no effect if playback is not enabled. This might not work depending on the underlying input format and protocol. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @param `f_pos`: the position.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_rate(p_mi, rate)`

Set movie play rate. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @param `rate`: movie play rate to set. @return: -1 if an error was detected, 0 otherwise (but even then, it might not actually work depending on the underlying media protocol).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_renderer(p_mi, p_item)`

Set a renderer to the media player @note: must be called before the first call of `L{libvlc_media_player_play}()` to take effect. See `L{libvlc_renderer_discoverer_new}`. @param `p_mi`: the Media Player. @param `p_item`: an item discovered by `L{libvlc_renderer_discoverer_start}()`. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_role(p_mi, role)`

**Sets the media role.** @param `p_mi`: media player. @param `role`: the media player role (

**of `libvlc_media_player_role_t`**). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_time(p_mi, i_time)`

Set the movie time (in ms). This has no effect if no media is being played. Not all formats and protocols support this. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @param i\_time: the movie time (in ms).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_title(p_mi, i_title)`

Set movie title. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @param i\_title: title number to play.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_video_title_display(p_mi, position, timeout)`

Set if, and how, the video title will be shown when media is played. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param position: position at which to display the title, or `libvlc_position_disable` to prevent the title from being displayed. @param timeout: title display timeout in milliseconds (ignored if `libvlc_position_disable`). @version: libVLC 2.1.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_set_xwindow(p_mi, drawable)`

Set an X Window System drawable where the media player should render its video output. The call takes effect when the playback starts. If it is already started, it might need to be stopped before changes apply. If LibVLC was built without X11 output support, then this function has no effects. By default, LibVLC will capture input events on the video rendering area. Use `L{libvlc_video_set_mouse_input}()` and `L{libvlc_video_set_key_input}()` to disable that and deliver events to the parent window / to the application instead. By design, the X11 protocol delivers input events to only one recipient. @warning The application must call the `XInitThreads()` function from Xlib before `L{libvlc_new}()`, and before any call to `XOpenDisplay()` directly or via any other library. Failure to call `XInitThreads()` will seriously impede LibVLC performance. Calling `XOpenDisplay()` before `XInitThreads()` will eventually crash the process. That is a limitation of Xlib. @param p\_mi: media player. @param drawable: X11 window ID @note The specified identifier must correspond to an existing Input/Output class X11 window. Pixmaps are B{not} currently supported. The default X11 server is assumed, i.e. that specified in the `DISPLAY` environment variable. @warning LibVLC can deal with invalid X11 handle errors, however some display drivers (EGL, GLX, VA and/or VDPAU) can unfortunately not. Thus the window handle must remain valid until playback is stopped, otherwise the process may abort or crash. @bug No more than one window handle per media player instance can be specified. If the media has multiple simultaneously active video tracks, extra tracks will be rendered into external windows beyond the control of the application.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_stop(p_mi)`

Stop (no effect if there is no media). @param p\_mi: the Media Player.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_player_will_play(p_mi)`

Is the player able to play. @param p\_mi: the Media Player. @return: boolean `libvlc_return_bool`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_release(p_md)`

Decrement the reference count of a media descriptor object. If the reference count is 0, then `L{libvlc_media_release}()` will release the media descriptor object. It will send out an `libvlc_MediaFreed` event to all listeners. If the media descriptor object has been released it should not be used again. @param p\_md: the media descriptor.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_retain(p_md)`

Retain a reference to a media descriptor object (`libvlc_media_t`). Use `L{libvlc_media_release}()` to decrement the reference count of a media descriptor object. @param p\_md: the media descriptor.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_save_meta(p_md)`

Save the meta previously set. @param p\_md: the media descriptor. @return: true if the write operation was successful.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_set_meta(p_md, e_meta, psz_value)`

Set the meta of the media (this function will not save the meta, call `L{libvlc_media_save_meta}` in order to save the meta). @param p\_md: the media descriptor. @param e\_meta: the meta to write. @param psz\_value: the media's meta.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_set_user_data(p_md, p_new_user_data)`

Sets media descriptor's `user_data`. `user_data` is specialized data accessed by the host application, VLC.framework uses it as a pointer to an native object that references a `L{Media}` pointer. @param `p_md`: media descriptor object. @param `p_new_user_data`: pointer to user data.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_slaves_add(p_md, i_type, i_priority, psz_uri)`

Add a slave to the current media. A slave is an external input source that may contains an additional subtitle track (like a `.srt`) or an additional audio track (like a `.ac3`). @note: This function must be called before the media is parsed (via `L{libvlc_media_parse_with_options}()`) or before the media is played (via `L{libvlc_media_player_play}()`). @param `p_md`: media descriptor object. @param `i_type`: subtitle or audio. @param `i_priority`: from 0 (low priority) to 4 (high priority). @param `psz_uri`: Uri of the slave (should contain a valid scheme). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_slaves_clear(p_md)`

Clear all slaves previously added by `L{libvlc_media_slaves_add}()` or internally. @param `p_md`: media descriptor object. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_slaves_get(p_md, ppp_slaves)`

Get a media descriptor's slave list The list will contain slaves parsed by VLC or previously added by `L{libvlc_media_slaves_add}()`. The typical use case of this function is to save a list of slave in a database for a later use. @param `p_md`: media descriptor object. @param `ppp_slaves`: address to store an allocated array of slaves (must be freed with `L{libvlc_media_slaves_release}()`) [OUT]. @return: the number of slaves (zero on error). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later. See `L{libvlc_media_slaves_add}`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_slaves_release(pp_slaves, i_count)`

Release a media descriptor's slave list. @param `pp_slaves`: slave array to release. @param `i_count`: number of elements in the array. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_subitems(p_md)`

Get subitems of media descriptor object. This will increment the reference count of supplied media descriptor object. Use `L{libvlc_media_list_release}()` to decrement the reference counting. @param `p_md`: media descriptor object. @return: list of media descriptor subitems or None.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_tracks_get(p_md, tracks)`

Get media descriptor's elementary streams description Note, you need to call `L{libvlc_media_parse}()` or play the media at least once before calling this function. Not doing this will result in an empty array. @param `p_md`: media descriptor object. @param `tracks`: address to store an allocated array of Elementary Streams descriptions (must be freed with `L{libvlc_media_tracks_release}`). @return: the number of Elementary Streams (zero on error). @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_media_tracks_release(p_tracks, i_count)`

Release media descriptor's elementary streams description array. @param `p_tracks`: tracks info array to release. @param `i_count`: number of elements in the array. @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_module_description_list_release(p_list)`

Release a list of module descriptions. @param `p_list`: the list to be released.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_new(argc, argv)`

Create and initialize a libvlc instance. This functions accept a list of "command line" arguments similar to the `main()`. These arguments affect the LibVLC instance default configuration. @note LibVLC may create threads. Therefore, any thread-unsafe process initialization must be performed before calling `L{libvlc_new}()`. In particular and where applicable: - `setlocale()` and `textdomain()`, - `setenv()`, `unsetenv()` and `putenv()`, - with the X11 display system, `XInitThreads()`

(see also `L{libvlc_media_player_set_xwindow}()`) and

- on Microsoft Windows, `SetErrorMode()`.
- `sigprocmask()` shall never be invoked; `pthread_sigmask()` can be used.



On POSIX systems, the SIGCHLD signal B{must not} be ignored, i.e. the signal handler must set to SIG\_DFL or a function pointer, not SIG\_IGN. Also while LibVLC is active, the wait() function shall not be called, and any call to waitpid() shall use a strictly positive value for the first parameter (i.e. the PID). Failure to follow those rules may lead to a deadlock or a busy loop. Also on POSIX systems, it is recommended that the SIGPIPE signal be blocked, even if it is not, in principles, necessary, e.g.: @code @endcode On Microsoft Windows Vista/2008, the process error mode SEM\_FAILCRITICALERRORS flag B{must} be set before using LibVLC. On later versions, that is optional and unnecessary. Also on Microsoft Windows (Vista and any later version), setting the default DLL directories to SYSTEM32 exclusively is strongly recommended for security reasons: @code @endcode. @param argc: the number of arguments (should be 0). @param argv: list of arguments (should be None). @return: the libvlc instance or None in case of error. @version Arguments are meant to be passed from the command line to LibVLC, just like VLC media player does. The list of valid arguments depends on the LibVLC version, the operating system and platform, and set of available LibVLC plugins. Invalid or unsupported arguments will cause the function to fail (i.e. return None). Also, some arguments may alter the behaviour or otherwise interfere with other LibVLC functions. @warning There is absolutely no warranty or promise of forward, backward and cross-platform compatibility with regards to L{libvlc\_new}() arguments. We recommend that you do not use them, other than when debugging.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_playlist_play(p_instance, i_id, i_options, ppsz_options)`

Start playing (if there is any item in the playlist). Additionnal playlist item options can be specified for addition to the item before it is played. @param p\_instance: the playlist instance. @param i\_id: the item to play. If this is a negative number, the next item will be selected. Otherwise, the item with the given ID will be played. @param i\_options: the number of options to add to the item. @param ppsz\_options: the options to add to the item.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_release(p_instance)`

Decrement the reference count of a libvlc instance, and destroy it if it reaches zero. @param p\_instance: the instance to destroy.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_discoverer_event_manager(p_rd)`

Get the event manager of the renderer discoverer The possible events to attach are @ref libvlc\_RendererDiscovererItemAdded and @ref libvlc\_RendererDiscovererItemDeleted. The @ref libvlc\_renderer\_item\_t struct passed to event callbacks is owned by VLC, users should take care of holding/releasing this struct for their internal usage. See libvlc\_event\_t.u.renderer\_discoverer\_item\_added.item See libvlc\_event\_t.u.renderer\_discoverer\_item\_removed.item. @return: a valid event manager (can't fail). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_discoverer_list_get(p_inst, ppp_services)`

Get media discoverer services See libvlc\_renderer\_list\_release(). @param p\_inst: libvlc instance. @param ppp\_services: address to store an allocated array of renderer discoverer services (must be freed with libvlc\_renderer\_list\_release() by the caller) [OUT]. @return: the number of media discoverer services (0 on error). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_discoverer_list_release(pp_services, i_count)`

Release an array of media discoverer services See L{libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_list\_get}(). @param pp\_services: array to release. @param i\_count: number of elements in the array. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_discoverer_new(p_inst, psz_name)`

Create a renderer discoverer object by name After this object is created, you should attach to events in order to be notified of the discoverer events. You need to call L{libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_start}() in order to start the discovery. See L{libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_event\_manager}() See L{libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_start}(). @param p\_inst: libvlc instance. @param psz\_name: service name; use L{libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_list\_get}() to get a list of the discoverer names available in this libVLC instance. @return: media discover object or None in case of error. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_discoverer_release(p_rd)`

Release a renderer discoverer object. @param p\_rd: renderer discoverer object. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or

later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_discoverer_start(p_rd)`

Start renderer discovery. To stop it, call `L{libvlc_renderer_discoverer_stop}()` or `L{libvlc_renderer_discoverer_release}()` directly. See `L{libvlc_renderer_discoverer_stop}()`. @param `p_rd`: renderer discoverer object. @return: -1 in case of error, 0 otherwise. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_discoverer_stop(p_rd)`

Stop renderer discovery. See `L{libvlc_renderer_discoverer_start}()`. @param `p_rd`: renderer discoverer object. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_item_flags(p_item)`

Get the flags of a renderer item. See `LIBVLC_RENDERER_CAN_AUDIO`. See `LIBVLC_RENDERER_CAN_VIDEO`. @return: bitwise flag: capabilities of the renderer, see. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_item_hold(p_item)`

Hold a renderer item, i.e. creates a new reference. This function needs to be called from the `libvlc_RendererDiscovererItemAdded` callback if the libvlc user wants to use this item after. (for display or for passing it to the media player for example). @return: the current item. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_item_icon_uri(p_item)`

Get the icon uri of a renderer item. @return: the uri of the item's icon (can be None, must *not* be freed). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_item_name(p_item)`

Get the human readable name of a renderer item. @return: the name of the item (can't be None, must *not* be freed). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_item_release(p_item)`

Releases a renderer item, i.e. decrements its reference counter. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_renderer_item_type(p_item)`

Get the type (not translated) of a renderer item. For now, the type can only be "chromecast" ("upnp", "airplay" may come later). @return: the type of the item (can't be None, must *not* be freed). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_retain(p_instance)`

Increments the reference count of a libvlc instance. The initial reference count is 1 after `L{libvlc_new}()` returns. @param `p_instance`: the instance to reference.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_set_app_id(p_instance, id, version, icon)`

Sets some meta-information about the application. See also `L{libvlc_set_user_agent}()`. @param `p_instance`: LibVLC instance. @param `id`: Java-style application identifier, e.g. "com.acme.foobar". @param `version`: application version numbers, e.g. "1.2.3". @param `icon`: application icon name, e.g. "foobar". @version: LibVLC 2.1.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_set_fullscreen(p_mi, b_fullscreen)`

Enable or disable fullscreen. @warning: With most window managers, only a top-level window can be in full-screen mode. Hence, this function will not operate properly if `L{libvlc_media_player_set_xwindow}()` was used to embed the video in a non-top-level window. In that case, the embedding window must be reparented to the root window. Before fullscreen mode is enabled. You will want to reparent it back to its normal parent when disabling fullscreen. @param `p_mi`: the media player. @param `b_fullscreen`: boolean for fullscreen status.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_set_log_verbosity(p_instance, level)`

This function does nothing. It is only provided for backward compatibility. @param `p_instance`: ignored. @param `level`: ignored.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_set_user_agent(p_instance, name, http)`

Sets the application name. LibVLC passes this as the user agent string when a protocol requires it. @param p\_instance: LibVLC instance. @param name: human-readable application name, e.g. “FooBar player 1.2.3”. @param http: HTTP User Agent, e.g. “FooBar/1.2.3 Python/2.6.0”. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_title_descriptions_release(p_titles, i_count)`

Release a title description. @param p\_titles: title description array to release. @param i\_count: number of title descriptions to release. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_toggle_fullscreen(p_mi)`

Toggle fullscreen status on non-embedded video outputs. @warning: The same limitations applies to this function as to `L{libvlc_set_fullscreen}()`. @param p\_mi: the media player.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_toggle_teletext(p_mi)`

Toggle teletext transparent status on video output. deprecated use `L{libvlc_video_set_teletext}()` instead. @param p\_mi: the media player.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_track_description_list_release(p_track_description)`

Release (free) `L{TrackDescription}`. @param p\_track\_description: the structure to release.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_track_description_release(p_track_description)`

deprecated Use `L{libvlc_track_description_list_release}()` instead.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_filter_list_get(p_instance)`

Returns a list of video filters that are available. @param p\_instance: libvlc instance. @return: a list of module descriptions. It should be freed with `L{libvlc_module_description_list_release}()`. In case of an error, None is returned. See `L{ModuleDescription}` See `L{libvlc_module_description_list_release}`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_adjust_float(p_mi, option)`

Get float adjust option. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player instance. @param option: adjust option to get, values of `libvlc_video_adjust_option_t`. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_adjust_int(p_mi, option)`

Get integer adjust option. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player instance. @param option: adjust option to get, values of `libvlc_video_adjust_option_t`. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_aspect_ratio(p_mi)`

Get current video aspect ratio. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: the video aspect ratio or None if unspecified (the result must be released with `free()` or `L{libvlc_free}()`).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_chapter_description(p_mi, i_title)`

Get the description of available chapters for specific title. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param i\_title: selected title. @return: list containing description of available chapter for title `i_title`. It must be freed with `L{libvlc_track_description_list_release}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_crop_geometry(p_mi)`

Get current crop filter geometry. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: the crop filter geometry or None if unset.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_cursor(p_mi, num)`

Get the mouse pointer coordinates over a video. Coordinates are expressed in terms of the decoded video resolution, B{not} in terms of pixels on the screen/viewport (to get the latter, you can query your windowing system directly). Either of the coordinates may be negative or larger than the corresponding dimension of the video, if the cursor is outside the rendering area. @warning: The coordinates may be out-of-date if the pointer is not located on the video rendering area. LibVLC does not track the pointer if it is outside of the video widget. @note: LibVLC does not support multiple pointers (it does of course support multiple input devices sharing the same pointer) at the moment. @param p\_mi: media player. @param num: number of the video (starting from, and most commonly 0). @return: px abscissa, py ordinate.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_height(p_mi)`  
Get current video height. deprecated Use `L{libvlc_video_get_size}()` instead. @param p\_mi: the media player.  
@return: the video pixel height or 0 if not applicable.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_logo_int(p_mi, option)`  
Get integer logo option. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player instance. @param option: logo option to get, values of `libvlc_video_logo_option_t`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_marquee_int(p_mi, option)`  
Get an integer marquee option value. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player. @param option: marq option to get See `libvlc_video_marquee_int_option_t`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_marquee_string(p_mi, option)`  
Get a string marquee option value. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player. @param option: marq option to get See `libvlc_video_marquee_string_option_t`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_scale(p_mi)`  
Get the current video scaling factor. See also `L{libvlc_video_set_scale}()`. @param p\_mi: the media player.  
@return: the currently configured zoom factor, or 0. if the video is set to fit to the output window/drawable automatically.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_size(p_mi, num)`  
Get the pixel dimensions of a video. @param p\_mi: media player. @param num: number of the video (starting from, and most commonly 0). @return: px pixel width, py pixel height.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_spu(p_mi)`  
Get current video subtitle. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: the video subtitle selected, or -1 if none.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_spu_count(p_mi)`  
Get the number of available video subtitles. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: the number of available video subtitles.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_spu_delay(p_mi)`  
Get the current subtitle delay. Positive values means subtitles are being displayed later, negative values earlier. @param p\_mi: media player. @return: time (in microseconds) the display of subtitles is being delayed.  
@version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_spu_description(p_mi)`  
Get the description of available video subtitles. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: list containing description of available video subtitles. It must be freed with `L{libvlc_track_description_list_release}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_teletext(p_mi)`  
Get current teletext page requested or 0 if it's disabled. Teletext is disabled by default, call `L{libvlc_video_set_teletext}()` to enable it. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: the current teletext page requested.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_title_description(p_mi)`  
Get the description of available titles. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: list containing description of available titles. It must be freed with `L{libvlc_track_description_list_release}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_track(p_mi)`  
Get current video track. @param p\_mi: media player. @return: the video track ID (int) or -1 if no active input.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_track_count(p_mi)`  
Get number of available video tracks. @param p\_mi: media player. @return: the number of available video tracks (int).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_track_description(p_mi)`  
Get the description of available video tracks. @param p\_mi: media player. @return: list with description of available video tracks, or None on error. It must be freed with `L{libvlc_track_description_list_release}()`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_get_width(p_mi)`

Get current video width. deprecated Use `L{libvlc_video_get_size}()` instead. @param p\_mi: the media player. @return: the video pixel width or 0 if not applicable.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_new_viewpoint()`

Create a video viewpoint structure. @return: video viewpoint or None (the result must be released with `free()` or `L{libvlc_free}()`). @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_adjust_float(p_mi, option, value)`

Set adjust option as float. Options that take a different type value are ignored. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player instance. @param option: adjust option to set, values of `libvlc_video_adjust_option_t`. @param value: adjust option value. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_adjust_int(p_mi, option, value)`

Set adjust option as integer. Options that take a different type value are ignored. Passing `libvlc_adjust_enable` as option value has the side effect of starting (arg !0) or stopping (arg 0) the adjust filter. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player instance. @param option: adjust option to set, values of `libvlc_video_adjust_option_t`. @param value: adjust option value. @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_aspect_ratio(p_mi, psz_aspect)`

Set new video aspect ratio. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param psz\_aspect: new video aspect-ratio or None to reset to default @note Invalid aspect ratios are ignored.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_callbacks(mp, lock, unlock, display, opaque)`

Set callbacks and private data to render decoded video to a custom area in memory. Use `L{libvlc_video_set_format}()` or `L{libvlc_video_set_format_callbacks}()` to configure the decoded format. @warning: Rendering video into custom memory buffers is considerably less efficient than rendering in a custom window as normal. For optimal performances, VLC media player renders into a custom window, and does not use this function and associated callbacks. It is B{highly recommended} that other LibVLC-based application do likewise. To embed video in a window, use `libvlc_media_player_set_xid()` or equivalent depending on the operating system. If window embedding does not fit the application use case, then a custom LibVLC video output display plugin is required to maintain optimal video rendering performances. The following limitations affect performance: - Hardware video decoding acceleration will either be disabled completely,

or require (relatively slow) copy from video/DSP memory to main memory.

- Sub-pictures (subtitles, on-screen display, etc.) must be blent into the main picture by the CPU instead of the GPU.
- Depending on the video format, pixel format conversion, picture scaling, cropping and/or picture re-orientation, must be performed by the CPU instead of the GPU.
- Memory copying is required between LibVLC reference picture buffers and application buffers (between lock and unlock callbacks).

@param mp: the media player. @param lock: callback to lock video memory (must not be None). @param unlock: callback to unlock video memory (or None if not needed). @param display: callback to display video (or None if not needed). @param opaque: private pointer for the three callbacks (as first parameter). @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_crop_geometry(p_mi, psz_geometry)`

Set new crop filter geometry. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param psz\_geometry: new crop filter geometry (None to unset).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_deinterlace(p_mi, psz_mode)`

Enable or disable deinterlace filter. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player. @param psz\_mode: type of deinterlace filter, None to disable.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_format` (*mp, chroma, width, height, pitch*)

Set decoded video chroma and dimensions. This only works in combination with `L{libvlc_video_set_callbacks}()`, and is mutually exclusive with `L{libvlc_video_set_format_callbacks}()`. @param mp: the media player. @param chroma: a four-characters string identifying the chroma (e.g. “RV32” or “YUYV”). @param width: pixel width. @param height: pixel height. @param pitch: line pitch (in bytes). @version: LibVLC 1.1.1 or later. @bug: All pixel planes are expected to have the same pitch. To use the YCbCr color space with chrominance subsampling, consider using `L{libvlc_video_set_format_callbacks}()` instead.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_format_callbacks` (*mp, setup, cleanup*)

Set decoded video chroma and dimensions. This only works in combination with `L{libvlc_video_set_callbacks}()`. @param mp: the media player. @param setup: callback to select the video format (cannot be None). @param cleanup: callback to release any allocated resources (or None). @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_key_input` (*p\_mi, on*)

Enable or disable key press events handling, according to the LibVLC hotkeys configuration. By default and for historical reasons, keyboard events are handled by the LibVLC video widget. @note: On X11, there can be only one subscriber for key press and mouse click events per window. If your application has subscribed to those events for the X window ID of the video widget, then LibVLC will not be able to handle key presses and mouse clicks in any case. @warning: This function is only implemented for X11 and Win32 at the moment. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param on: true to handle key press events, false to ignore them.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_logo_int` (*p\_mi, option, value*)

Set logo option as integer. Options that take a different type value are ignored. Passing `libvlc_logo_enable` as option value has the side effect of starting (arg !0) or stopping (arg 0) the logo filter. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player instance. @param option: logo option to set, values of `libvlc_video_logo_option_t`. @param value: logo option value.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_logo_string` (*p\_mi, option, psz\_value*)

Set logo option as string. Options that take a different type value are ignored. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player instance. @param option: logo option to set, values of `libvlc_video_logo_option_t`. @param psz\_value: logo option value.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_marquee_int` (*p\_mi, option, i\_val*)

Enable, disable or set an integer marquee option Setting `libvlc_marquee_Enable` has the side effect of enabling (arg !0) or disabling (arg 0) the marq filter. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player. @param option: marq option to set See `libvlc_video_marquee_int_option_t`. @param i\_val: marq option value.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_marquee_string` (*p\_mi, option, psz\_text*)

Set a marquee string option. @param p\_mi: libvlc media player. @param option: marq option to set See `libvlc_video_marquee_string_option_t`. @param psz\_text: marq option value.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_mouse_input` (*p\_mi, on*)

Enable or disable mouse click events handling. By default, those events are handled. This is needed for DVD menus to work, as well as a few video filters such as “puzzle”. See `L{libvlc_video_set_key_input}()`. @warning: This function is only implemented for X11 and Win32 at the moment. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param on: true to handle mouse click events, false to ignore them.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_scale` (*p\_mi, f\_factor*)

Set the video scaling factor. That is the ratio of the number of pixels on screen to the number of pixels in the original decoded video in each dimension. Zero is a special value; it will adjust the video to the output window/drawable (in windowed mode) or the entire screen. Note that not all video outputs support scaling. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param f\_factor: the scaling factor, or zero.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_spu` (*p\_mi, i\_spu*)

Set new video subtitle. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param i\_spu: video subtitle track to select (i\_id from track description). @return: 0 on success, -1 if out of range.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_spu_delay(p_mi, i_delay)`

Set the subtitle delay. This affects the timing of when the subtitle will be displayed. Positive values result in subtitles being displayed later, while negative values will result in subtitles being displayed earlier. The subtitle delay will be reset to zero each time the media changes. @param p\_mi: media player. @param i\_delay: time (in microseconds) the display of subtitles should be delayed. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error. @version: LibVLC 2.0.0 or later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_subtitle_file(p_mi, psz_subtitle)`

Set new video subtitle file. deprecated Use `L{libvlc_media_player_add_slave}()` instead. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param psz\_subtitle: new video subtitle file. @return: the success status (boolean).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_teletext(p_mi, i_page)`

**Set new teletext page to retrieve.** This function can also be used to send a teletext key. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param i\_page: teletex page number requested. This value can be 0 to disable teletext, a number in the range ]0;1000[ to show the requested page, or a

ef `libvlc_teletext_key_t`. 100 is the default teletext page.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_set_track(p_mi, i_track)`

Set video track. @param p\_mi: media player. @param i\_track: the track ID (i\_id field from track description). @return: 0 on success, -1 if out of range.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_take_snapshot(p_mi, num, psz_filepath, i_width, i_height)`

Take a snapshot of the current video window. If i\_width AND i\_height is 0, original size is used. If i\_width XOR i\_height is 0, original aspect-ratio is preserved. @param p\_mi: media player instance. @param num: number of video output (typically 0 for the first/only one). @param psz\_filepath: the path of a file or a folder to save the screenshot into. @param i\_width: the snapshot's width. @param i\_height: the snapshot's height. @return: 0 on success, -1 if the video was not found.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_video_update_viewpoint(p_mi, p_viewpoint, b_absolute)`

Update the video viewpoint information. @note: It is safe to call this function before the media player is started. @param p\_mi: the media player. @param p\_viewpoint: video viewpoint allocated via `L{libvlc_video_new_viewpoint}()`. @param b\_absolute: if true replace the old viewpoint with the new one. If false, increase/decrease it. @return: -1 in case of error, 0 otherwise @note the values are set asynchronously, it will be used by the next frame displayed. @version: LibVLC 3.0.0 and later.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_add_broadcast(p_instance, psz_name, psz_input, psz_output, i_options, ppsz_options, b_enabled, b_loop)`

Add a broadcast, with one input. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the name of the new broadcast. @param psz\_input: the input MRL. @param psz\_output: the output MRL (the parameter to the "sout" variable). @param i\_options: number of additional options. @param ppsz\_options: additional options. @param b\_enabled: boolean for enabling the new broadcast. @param b\_loop: Should this broadcast be played in loop ? @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_add_input(p_instance, psz_name, psz_input)`

Add a media's input MRL. This will add the specified one. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param psz\_input: the input MRL. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_add_vod(p_instance, psz_name, psz_input, i_options, ppsz_options, b_enabled, psz_mux)`

Add a vod, with one input. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the name of the new vod media. @param psz\_input: the input MRL. @param i\_options: number of additional options. @param ppsz\_options: additional options. @param b\_enabled: boolean for enabling the new vod. @param psz\_mux: the muxer of the vod media. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_change_media(p_instance, psz_name, psz_input, psz_output, i_options, ppsz_options, b_enabled, b_loop)`

Edit the parameters of a media. This will delete all existing inputs and add the specified one. @param

`p_instance`: the instance. @param `psz_name`: the name of the new broadcast. @param `psz_input`: the input MRL. @param `psz_output`: the output MRL (the parameter to the “sout” variable). @param `i_options`: number of additional options. @param `ppsz_options`: additional options. @param `b_enabled`: boolean for enabling the new broadcast. @param `b_loop`: Should this broadcast be played in loop ? @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_del_media` (*p\_instance, psz\_name*)

Delete a media (VOD or broadcast). @param `p_instance`: the instance. @param `psz_name`: the media to delete. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_get_event_manager` (*p\_instance*)

Get `libvlc_event_manager` from a vlm media. The `p_event_manager` is immutable, so you don’t have to hold the lock. @param `p_instance`: a `libvlc` instance. @return: `libvlc_event_manager`.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_chapter` (*p\_instance, psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get `vlm_media` instance chapter number by name or instance id. @param `p_instance`: a `libvlc` instance. @param `psz_name`: name of vlm media instance. @param `i_instance`: instance id. @return: chapter as number or -1 on error. @bug: will always return 0.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_length` (*p\_instance, psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get `vlm_media` instance length by name or instance id. @param `p_instance`: a `libvlc` instance. @param `psz_name`: name of vlm media instance. @param `i_instance`: instance id. @return: length of media item or -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_position` (*p\_instance, psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get `vlm_media` instance position by name or instance id. @param `p_instance`: a `libvlc` instance. @param `psz_name`: name of vlm media instance. @param `i_instance`: instance id. @return: position as float or -1. on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_rate` (*p\_instance, psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get `vlm_media` instance playback rate by name or instance id. @param `p_instance`: a `libvlc` instance. @param `psz_name`: name of vlm media instance. @param `i_instance`: instance id. @return: playback rate or -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_seekable` (*p\_instance, psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Is `libvlc` instance seekable ? @param `p_instance`: a `libvlc` instance. @param `psz_name`: name of vlm media instance. @param `i_instance`: instance id. @return: 1 if seekable, 0 if not, -1 if media does not exist. @bug: will always return 0.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_time` (*p\_instance, psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get `vlm_media` instance time by name or instance id. @param `p_instance`: a `libvlc` instance. @param `psz_name`: name of vlm media instance. @param `i_instance`: instance id. @return: time as integer or -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_title` (*p\_instance, psz\_name, i\_instance*)

Get `vlm_media` instance title number by name or instance id. @param `p_instance`: a `libvlc` instance. @param `psz_name`: name of vlm media instance. @param `i_instance`: instance id. @return: title as number or -1 on error. @bug: will always return 0.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_pause_media` (*p\_instance, psz\_name*)

Pause the named broadcast. @param `p_instance`: the instance. @param `psz_name`: the name of the broadcast. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_play_media` (*p\_instance, psz\_name*)

Play the named broadcast. @param `p_instance`: the instance. @param `psz_name`: the name of the broadcast. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.



`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_release(p_instance)`  
 Release the vlm instance related to the given L{Instance}. @param p\_instance: the instance.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_seek_media(p_instance, psz_name, f_percentage)`  
 Seek in the named broadcast. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the name of the broadcast. @param f\_percentage: the percentage to seek to. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_set_enabled(p_instance, psz_name, b_enabled)`  
 Enable or disable a media (VOD or broadcast). @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param b\_enabled: the new status. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_set_input(p_instance, psz_name, psz_input)`  
 Set a media's input MRL. This will delete all existing inputs and add the specified one. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param psz\_input: the input MRL. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_set_loop(p_instance, psz_name, b_loop)`  
 Set a media's loop status. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param b\_loop: the new status. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_set_mux(p_instance, psz_name, psz_mux)`  
 Set a media's vod muxer. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param psz\_mux: the new muxer. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_set_output(p_instance, psz_name, psz_output)`  
 Set the output for a media. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the media to work on. @param psz\_output: the output MRL (the parameter to the "sout" variable). @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_show_media(p_instance, psz_name)`  
 Return information about the named media as a JSON string representation. This function is mainly intended for debugging use, if you want programmatic access to the state of a vlm\_media\_instance\_t, please use the corresponding libvlc\_vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_xxx -functions. Currently there are no such functions available for vlm\_media\_t though. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the name of the media, if the name is an empty string, all media is described. @return: string with information about named media, or None on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vlm_stop_media(p_instance, psz_name)`  
 Stop the named broadcast. @param p\_instance: the instance. @param psz\_name: the name of the broadcast. @return: 0 on success, -1 on error.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_vprintferr(fmt, ap)`  
 Sets the LibVLC error status and message for the current thread. Any previous error is overridden. @param fmt: the format string. @param ap: the arguments. @return: a nul terminated string in any case.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.libvlc_wait(p_instance)`  
 Waits until an interface causes the instance to exit. You should start at least one interface first, using L{libvlc\_add\_intf}(). @param p\_instance: the instance @warning This function wastes one thread doing basically nothing. libvlc\_set\_exit\_handler() should be used instead.

**class** `pyparrot.utils.vlc.memoize_parameterless(func)`  
 Bases: object  
 Decorator. Caches a parameterless method's return value each time it is called.  
 If called later with the same arguments, the cached value is returned (not reevaluated). Adapted from <https://wiki.python.org/moin/PythonDecoratorLibrary>

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.module_description_list(head)`  
 Convert a ModuleDescription linked list to a Python list (and release the former).

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.str_to_bytes(s)`

Translate string or bytes to bytes.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.string_result(result, func, arguments)`

Errcheck function. Returns a string and frees the original pointer.

It assumes the result is a char \*.

`pyparrot.utils.vlc.track_description_list(head)`

Convert a TrackDescription linked list to a Python list (and release the former).

## Module contents

### Submodules

#### pyparrot.Bebop module

Bebop class holds all of the methods needed to pilot the drone from python and to ask for sensor data back from the drone

Author: Amy McGovern, [dramymcgovern@gmail.com](mailto:dramymcgovern@gmail.com)

**class** `pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop(drone_type='Bebop2', ip_address=None)`

Bases: `object`

**ask\_for\_state\_update()**

Ask for a full state update (likely this should never be used but it can be called if you want to see everything the bebop is storing)

**Returns** nothing but it will eventually fill the sensors with all of the state variables as they arrive

**connect(num\_retries)**

Connects to the drone and re-tries in case of failure the specified number of times. Seamlessly connects to either wifi or BLE depending on how you initialized it

**Param** `num_retries` is the number of times to retry

**Returns** True if it succeeds and False otherwise

**disconnect()**

Disconnect the BLE connection. Always call this at the end of your programs to cleanly disconnect.

**Returns** void

**emergency\_land()**

Sends the land command to the bebop on the high priority/emergency channel. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times.

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**enable\_geofence(value)**

If geofence is enabled, the drone won't fly over the given max distance.

1 if the drone can't fly further than max distance, 0 if no limitation on the drone should be done.

**Parameters** `value` –

**Returns**

**flat\_trim** (*duration=0*)

Sends the flat\_trim command to the bebop. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. :param duration: if duration is greater than 0, waits for the trim command to be finished or duration to be reached

**flip** (*direction*)

Sends the flip command to the bebop. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times. Valid directions to flip are: front, back, right, left

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**fly\_direct** (*roll, pitch, yaw, vertical\_movement, duration*)

Direct fly commands using PCMD. Each argument ranges from -100 to 100. Numbers outside that are clipped to that range.

Note that the xml refers to gaz, which is apparently french for vertical movements: <http://forum.developer.parrot.com/t/terminology-of-gaz/3146>

#### Parameters

- **roll** –
- **pitch** –
- **yaw** –
- **vertical\_movement** –

#### Returns

**is\_landed** ()

Returns true if it is landed or emergency and False otherwise :return:

**land** ()

Sends the land command to the bebop. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times.

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**move\_relative** (*dx, dy, dz, dradians*)

Move relative to our current position and pause until the command is done.

#### Parameters

- **dx** – change in front axis (meters)
- **dy** – change in right/left (positive is right) (meters)
- **dz** – change in height (positive is DOWN) (meters)
- **dradians** – change in heading in radians

**Returns** nothing

**pan\_tilt\_camera** (*tilt\_degrees, pan\_degrees*)

Send the command to pan/tilt the camera by the specified number of degrees in pan/tilt

Note, this only seems to work in small increments. Use pan\_tilt\_velocity to get the camera to look straight downward

#### Parameters

- **tilt\_degrees** – tilt degrees
- **pan\_degrees** – pan degrees

**Returns**

**pan\_tilt\_camera\_velocity** (*tilt\_velocity, pan\_velocity, duration=0*)

Send the command to tilt the camera by the specified number of degrees per second in pan/tilt. This function has two modes. First, if duration is 0, the initial velocity is sent and then the function returns (meaning the camera will keep moving). If duration is greater than 0, the command executes for that amount of time and then sends a stop command to the camera and then returns.

**Parameters**

- **tilt\_degrees** – tile change in degrees per second
- **pan\_degrees** – pan change in degrees per second
- **duration** – seconds to run the command for

**Returns**

**safe\_land** (*timeout*)

Ensure the Bebop lands by sending the command until it shows landed on sensors

**safe\_takeoff** (*timeout*)

Sends commands to takeoff until the Bebop reports it is taking off

**Parameters** **timeout** – quit trying to takeoff if it takes more than timeout seconds

**set\_exposition** (*value*)

Set image exposure

**Parameters** **value** –

**Returns**

**set\_hull\_protection** (*present*)

Set the presence of hull protection - this is only needed for bebop 1 1 if present, 0 if not present

**Parameters** **present** –

**Returns**

**set\_indoor** (*is\_outdoor*)

Set bebop 1 to indoor mode (not used in bebop 2!!) 1 if outdoor, 0 if indoor

**Parameters** **present** –

**Returns**

**set\_max\_altitude** (*altitude*)

Set max altitude in meters.

**Parameters** **altitude** – altitude in meters

**Returns**

**set\_max\_distance** (*distance*)

Set max distance between the takeoff and the drone in meters.

**Parameters** **distance** – distance in meters

**Returns**

**set\_max\_rotation\_speed** (*speed*)

Set max yaw rotation speed in degree/s

**Parameters** **speed** – max rotation speed for yaw in degree/s

**Returns**

**set\_max\_tilt** (*tilt*)

Set max pitch/roll in degrees

**Parameters** **tilt** – max tilt for both pitch and roll in degrees

**Returns**

**set\_max\_tilt\_rotation\_speed** (*speed*)

Set max pitch/roll rotation speed in degree/s

**Parameters** **speed** – max rotation speed for both pitch and roll in degree/s

**Returns**

**set\_max\_vertical\_speed** (*speed*)

Set max vertical speed in m/s

**Parameters** **speed** – max vertical speed in m/s

**Returns**

**set\_picture\_format** (*format*)

Set picture format

**Parameters** **format** –

**Returns**

**set\_saturation** (*value*)

Set image saturation

**Parameters** **value** –

**Returns**

**set\_timelapse** (*enable*, *interval=8*)

Set timelapse mode

**Parameters**

- **enable** –
- **interval** –

**Returns**

**set\_user\_sensor\_callback** (*function*, *args*)

Set the (optional) user callback function for sensors. Every time a sensor is updated, it calls this function.

**Parameters**

- **function** – name of the function
- **args** – tuple of arguments to the function

**Returns** nothing

**set\_video\_framerate** (*framerate*)

Set video framerate

**Parameters** **framerate** –

**Returns**

**set\_video\_recording** (*mode*)

Set video recording mode

**Parameters** **mode** –

### Returns

**set\_video\_resolutions** (*type*)  
Set video resolutions

**Parameters** *type* –

### Returns

**set\_video\_stabilization** (*mode*)  
Set video stabilization mode

**Parameters** *mode* –

### Returns

**set\_video\_stream\_mode** (*mode*=*'low\_latency'*)  
Set the video mode for the RTP stream. :param: mode: one of *'low\_latency'*, *'high\_reliability'* or *'high\_reliability\_low\_framerate'*

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**set\_white\_balance** (*type*)  
Set white balance

**Parameters** *type* –

### Returns

**smart\_sleep** (*timeout*)  
Don't call time.sleep directly as it will mess up BLE and miss WIFI packets! Use this which handles packets received while sleeping

**Parameters** *timeout* – number of seconds to sleep

**start\_video\_stream** ()  
Sends the start stream command to the bebop. The bebop will start streaming RTP packets on the port defined in wifiConnection.py (55004 by default). The packets can be picked up by opening an appropriate SDP file in a media player such as VLC, MPlayer, FFmpeg or OpenCV.

**Returns** nothing

**stop\_video\_stream** ()  
Sends the stop stream command to the bebop. The bebop will stop streaming RTP packets.

**Returns** nothing

**takeoff** ()  
Sends the takeoff command to the bebop. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times.

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**update\_sensors** (*data\_type*, *buffer\_id*, *sequence\_number*, *raw\_data*, *ack*)  
Update the sensors (called via the wifi or ble connection)

**Parameters**

- **data** – raw data packet that needs to be parsed
- **ack** – True if this packet needs to be ack'd and False otherwise

**class** pyparrot.Bebop.BebopSensors  
Bases: object

**set\_user\_callback\_function** (*function, args*)

Sets the user callback function (called everytime the sensors are updated)

#### Parameters

- **function** – name of the user callback function
- **args** – arguments (tuple) to the function

#### Returns

**update** (*sensor\_name, sensor\_value, sensor\_enum*)

## pyparrot.DroneVision module

DroneVision is separated from the main Mambo/Bebop class to enable the use of the drone without the FPV camera. If you want to do vision processing, you will need to create a DroneVision object to capture the video stream.

Note that this module relies on the opencv module and the ffmpeg program

Ffmpeg write the images out to the images directory and then they are read in from the user thread. The DroneVisionGUI does not save copies of the images and instead shows you the images on the screen (they are saved to memory only). While you can see the images in real-time from this program using VisionServer, if you need copies of the images, you will want to use the ffmpeg approach. If you want a smaller delay on your image data for real-time control, you likely want to use libvlc and DroneVisionGUI.

Author: Amy McGovern, [dramymcgovern@gmail.com](mailto:dramymcgovern@gmail.com)

```
class pyparrot.DroneVision.DroneVision (drone_object, model, buffer_size=200,  
                                         cleanup_old_images=True)
```

Bases: object

**close\_video** ()

Stop the vision processing and all its helper threads

**get\_latest\_valid\_picture** ()

Return the latest valid image (from the buffer)

**Returns** last valid image received from the Mambo

**open\_video** ()

Open the video stream using ffmpeg for capturing and processing. The address for the stream is the same for all Mambos and is documented here:

<http://forum.developer.parrot.com/t/streaming-address-of-mambo-fpv-for-videoprojection/6442/6>

Remember that this will only work if you have connected to the wifi for your mambo!

Note that the old method tried to open the stream directly into opencv but there are known issues with rtsp streams in opencv. We bypassed opencv to use ffmpeg directly and then opencv is used to process the output of ffmpeg

:return True if the vision opened correctly and False otherwise

**set\_user\_callback\_function** (*user\_callback\_function=None, user\_callback\_args=None*)

Set the (optional) user callback function for handling the new vision frames. This is run in a separate thread that starts when you start the vision buffering

#### Parameters

- **user\_callback\_function** – function
- **user\_callback\_args** – arguments to the function

## Returns

### pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI module

DroneVisionGUI is a new class that parallels DroneVision but with several important changes.

1) This module uses VLC instead of FFMPEG

2) This module opens a GUI window to show you the video in real-time (you could watch it in real-time previously through the VisionServer) 3) Because GUI windows are different on different OS's (and in particular OS X behaves differently than linux and windows) and because they want to run in the main program thread, the way your program runs is different. You first open the GUI and then you have the GUI spawn a thread to run your program. 4) This module can use a virtual disk in memory to save the images, thus shortening the time delay for the camera for your programs.

Author: Amy McGovern, [dramymcgovern@gmail.com](mailto:dramymcgovern@gmail.com) Some of the LIBVLC code comes from Author: Valentin Benke, [valentin.benke@aon.at](mailto:valentin.benke@aon.at)

```
class pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI (drone_object, model, user_code_to_run,
                                              user_args, buffer_size=200, net-
                                              work_caching=200, fps=20,
                                              user_draw_window_fn=None)
```

Bases: object

**close\_exit** ()

Land, close the video, and exit the GUI :return:

**close\_video** ()

Stop the vision processing and all its helper threads

**get\_latest\_valid\_picture** ()

Return the latest valid image (from the buffer)

**Returns** last valid image received from the Mambo

**land** ()

Send the land command over the emergency channel when the user pushes the button

**Returns**

**land\_close\_exit** ()

Called if you Quit the GUI: lands the drone, stops vision, and exits the GUI :return:

**open\_video** ()

Open the video stream using vlc. Note that this version is blocking meaning this function will NEVER return. If you want to run your own code and not just watch the video, be sure you set your user code in the constructor!

Remember that this will only work if you have connected to the wifi for your mambo!

:return never returns due to QT running in the main loop by requirement

**run\_user\_code** (button)

Start the thread to run the user code :return:

**set\_user\_callback\_function** (user\_callback\_function=None, user\_callback\_args=None)

Set the (optional) user callback function for handling the new vision frames. This is run in a separate thread that starts when you start the vision buffering

#### Parameters

- **user\_callback\_function** – function



- **user\_callback\_args** – arguments to the function

### Returns

## pyparrot.Minidrone module

Mambo class holds all of the methods needed to pilot the drone from python and to ask for sensor data back from the drone

Author: Amy McGovern, [dramymcgovern@gmail.com](mailto:dramymcgovern@gmail.com) Author: Alexander Zach, <https://github.com/alex-zach>, groundcam support Author: Valentin Benke, <https://github.com/Vabe7>, groundcam support

**class** pyparrot.Minidrone.Mambo (*address=""*, *use\_wifi=False*)

Bases: *pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone*

**disconnect** ()

Disconnect the BLE connection. Always call this at the end of your programs to cleanly disconnect.

**Returns** void

**fire\_gun** ()

Fire the gun (assumes it is attached) - note not supposed under wifi since the camera takes the place of the gun

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise (can include errors or asking to do this using wifi)

**class** pyparrot.Minidrone.MamboGroundcam

Bases: object

**get\_groundcam\_picture** (*filename*, *cv2\_flag*)

Downloads the specified picture from the Mambo and stores it into a tempfile.

### Parameters

- **filename** – the name of the file which should be downloaded ON THE MAMBO.
- **cv2\_flag** – if true this function will return a cv2 image object, if false the name of the temporary file will be returned

:return False if there was an error during download, if cv2 is True a cv2 frame or it just returns the file name of the temporary file

**get\_groundcam\_pictures\_names** ()

Retruns a list with the names of the pictures stored on the Mambo. :return The list as an array, if there isn't any file, the array is empty.

**class** pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone (*address=""*, *use\_wifi=False*)

Bases: object

**ask\_for\_state\_update** ()

Ask for a full state update (likely this should never be used but it can be called if you want to see everything the mambo is storing)

**Returns** nothing but it will eventually fill the MamboSensors with all of the state variables as they arrive

**change\_mode** ()

**change\_preferred\_mode** (*mode='easy'*)

**close\_claw** ()

Close the claw - note not supposed under wifi since the camera takes the place of the claw

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise (can include errors or asking to do this using wifi)

**connect** (*num\_retries*)

Connects to the drone and re-tries in case of failure the specified number of times. Seamlessly connects to either wifi or BLE depending on how you initialized it

**Param** *num\_retries* is the number of times to retry

**Returns** True if it succeeds and False otherwise

**emergency** ()

Sends the emergency command to the mambo. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times.

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**flat\_trim** ()

Sends the flat\_trim command to the mambo. Gets the codes for it from the xml files.

**flip** (*direction*)

Sends the flip command to the mambo. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times. Valid directions to flip are: front, back, right, left

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**fly\_direct** (*roll, pitch, yaw, vertical\_movement, duration=None*)

Direct fly commands using PCMD. Each argument ranges from -100 to 100. Numbers outside that are clipped to that range.

Note that the xml refers to gaz, which is apparently french for vertical movements: <http://forum.developer.parrot.com/t/terminology-of-gaz/3146>

*duration* is optional: if you want it to fly for a specified period of time, set this to the number of seconds (fractions are fine) or use None to send the command once. Note, if you do this, you will need an outside loop that sends lots of commands or your drone will not fly very far. The command is not repeated inside the drone. it executes once and goes back to hovering without new commands coming in. But the option of zero duration allows for smoother flying if you want to do the control loop yourself.

#### Parameters

- **roll** – roll speed in -100 to 100
- **pitch** – pitch speed in -100 to 100
- **yaw** – yaw speed in -100 to 100
- **vertical\_movement** – vertical speed in -100 to 100
- **duration** – optional: seconds for a specified duration or None to send it once (see note above)

#### Returns

**hover** ()

Sends the command execute a flat trim to the mambo. This is basically a hover command. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times.

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**is\_landed** ()

Returns true if it is landed or emergency and False otherwise :return:

**land()**

Sends the land command to the mambo. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times.

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**open\_claw()**

Open the claw - note not supposed under wifi since the camera takes the place of the claw

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise (can include errors or asking to do this using wifi)

**safe\_emergency(timeout)**

Sends emergency stop command until the Mambo reports it is not flying anymore

**Parameters** **timeout** – quit trying to emergency stop if it takes more than timeout seconds

**safe\_land(timeout)**

Ensure the mambo lands by sending the command until it shows landed on sensors

**safe\_takeoff(timeout)**

Sends commands to takeoff until the mambo reports it is taking off

**Parameters** **timeout** – quit trying to takeoff if it takes more than timeout seconds

**set\_max\_tilt(value)**

Sets the maximum tilt in degrees. Ensures you only set positive values.

**Parameters** **value** – maximum tilt in degrees

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**set\_max\_vertical\_speed(value)**

Sets the maximum vertical speed in m/s. Unknown what the true maximum is but we do ensure you only set positive values.

**Parameters** **value** – maximum speed

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**set\_user\_sensor\_callback(function, args)**

Set the (optional) user callback function for sensors. Every time a sensor is updated, it calls this function.

**Parameters**

- **function** – name of the function
- **args** – tuple of arguments to the function

**Returns** nothing

**smart\_sleep(timeout)**

Don't call time.sleep directly as it will mess up BLE and miss WIFI packets! Use this which handles packets received while sleeping

**Parameters** **timeout** – number of seconds to sleep

**take\_picture()**

Ask the drone to take a picture also checks how many frames are on there, if there are ore than 35 it deletes one If connected via Wifi it If it is connected via WiFi it also deletes all frames on the Mambo once there are more than 35, since after there are 40 the next ones are ignored :return: True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**takeoff ()**

Sends the takeoff command to the mambo. Gets the codes for it from the xml files. Ensures the packet was received or sends it again up to a maximum number of times.

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**turn\_degrees (degrees)**

Turn the mambo the specified number of degrees (-180, 180). Degrees must be an integer so it is cast to an integer here. If you send it a float, it will be rounded according to the rules of int()

This is called cap in the xml but it means degrees per <http://forum.developer.parrot.com/t/what-does-cap-stand-for/6213/2>

**Parameters degrees** – degrees to turn (-180 to 180)

**Returns** True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**turn\_on\_auto\_takeoff ()**

Turn on the auto take off (throw mode) :return: True if the command was sent and False otherwise

**update\_sensors (data\_type, buffer\_id, sequence\_number, raw\_data, ack)**

Update the sensors (called via the wifi or ble connection)

**Parameters**

- **data** – raw data packet that needs to be parsed
- **ack** – True if this packet needs to be ack'd and False otherwise

**class pyparrot.Minidrone.MinidroneSensors**

Bases: object

Store the minidrone's last known sensor values

**get\_estimated\_z\_orientation ()**

Uses the quaternions to return an estimated orientation

Learn more about unit quaternions here:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quaternions\\_and\\_spatial\\_rotation](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quaternions_and_spatial_rotation)

NOTE: This is not a real compass heading. 0 degrees is where you are facing when the mambo turns on!

**Returns**
**quaternion\_to\_euler\_angle (w, x, y, z)**

This code is directly from:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conversion\\_between\\_quaternions\\_and\\_Euler\\_angles](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conversion_between_quaternions_and_Euler_angles)

**Parameters**

- **x** –
- **y** –
- **z** –

**Returns**
**set\_user\_callback\_function (function, args)**

Sets the user callback function (called everytime the sensors are updated)

**Parameters**

- **function** – name of the user callback function
- **args** – arguments (tuple) to the function

**Returns****update** (*name, value, sensor\_enum*)

Update the sensor

**Parameters**

- **name** – name of the sensor to update
- **value** – new value for the sensor
- **sensor\_enum** – enum list for the sensors that use enums so that we can translate from numbers to strings

**Returns****class** `pyparrot.Minidrone.Swing` (*address="", use\_wifi=False*)Bases: `pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone`**disconnect** ()

Disconnect the BLE connection. Always call this at the end of your programs to cleanly disconnect.

**Returns** void**set\_flying\_mode** (*mode*)

Set drone flying mode

**Parameters** *state* –**Returns****set\_plane\_gear\_box** (*state*)

Set plane gear box

**Parameters** *state* –**Returns****pyparrot.VisionServer module**

This is a simple web server to let the user see the vision that is being processed by ffmpeg. It essentially replaces the role of VLC. Note that there are several user parameters that should be set to run this program.

This does not replace the vision process! This is a separate process just to run a web server that lets you see what the mambo is seeing.

orig author: Igor Maculan - [n3wtron@gmail.com](mailto:n3wtron@gmail.com) A Simple mjpg stream http server

Updated for python3 including png streaming and graceful error handling - Taner Davis

```
pyparrot.VisionServer.HOST_NAME = '127.0.0.1'
```

The port youd like to stream to locally. Unless you have a strong reason to change this, keep this as 9090.

```
pyparrot.VisionServer.IMAGE_PATH = '/Users/amy/repos/pyparrot/images/image_%03d.png'
```

The URL or website name you would like to stream to. Unless you have a strong reason to change this, keep this as "127.0.0.1"

```
pyparrot.VisionServer.PORT_NUMBER = 9090
```

**Set this according to how we want to stream:** Stream in color -> >0 (1, 2, 873, etc.) Stream in black and white -> 0 Stream in color with transparency -> <0 (-1, -6, -747, etc.)

```
pyparrot.VisionServer.main()
```

Builds an http page to see images in a stream as they are created in the IMAGE\_PATH specified above.

## **Module contents**

## CHAPTER 2

---

### Indices and tables

---

- `modindex` is a good place to start if you want to read API docs
- `genindex` of ALL functions (warning, this is huge and overwhelming)
- `search`





### p

- `pyparrot`, [122](#)
- `pyparrot.Bebop`, [110](#)
- `pyparrot.commandsandsensors`, [37](#)
- `pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneCommandParser`,  
[36](#)
- `pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneSensorParser`,  
[37](#)
- `pyparrot.DroneVision`, [115](#)
- `pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI`, [116](#)
- `pyparrot.Minidrone`, [117](#)
- `pyparrot.networking`, [42](#)
- `pyparrot.networking.bleConnection`, [37](#)
- `pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection`, [39](#)
- `pyparrot.scripts`, [42](#)
- `pyparrot.scripts.findMinidrone`, [42](#)
- `pyparrot.utils`, [110](#)
- `pyparrot.utils.colorPrint`, [43](#)
- `pyparrot.utils.NonBlockingStreamReader`,  
[43](#)
- `pyparrot.utils.vlc`, [43](#)
- `pyparrot.VisionServer`, [121](#)



## A

- Accessibility (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole attribute*), 73
- ack\_packet() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection method*), 37
- ack\_packet() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection method*), 39
- activate (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode attribute*), 77
- Actors (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 76
- add\_intf() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 50
- add\_media() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method*), 60
- add\_option() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 56
- add\_option\_flag() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 56
- add\_options() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 57
- add\_service() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.mDNSListener method*), 42
- add\_slave() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- Album (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 76
- AlbumArtist (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 76
- Animation (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole attribute*), 73
- Artist (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 76
- ArtworkURL (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 76
- ask\_for\_state\_update() (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 110
- ask\_for\_state\_update() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 117
- audio (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaSlaveType attribute*), 74
- audio (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75
- audio (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackTracks attribute*), 76
- audio (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackType attribute*), 80
- audio\_filter\_list\_get() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 50
- audio\_get\_channel() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- audio\_get\_delay() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- audio\_get\_mute() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- audio\_get\_track() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- audio\_get\_track\_count() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- audio\_get\_track\_description() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- audio\_get\_volume() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- audio\_output\_device\_count() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 50
- audio\_output\_device\_enum() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 63
- audio\_output\_device\_get() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 64
- audio\_output\_device\_id() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 50
- audio\_output\_device\_list\_get() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 50
- audio\_output\_device\_longname() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 50
- audio\_output\_device\_set() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 64
- audio\_output\_enumerate\_devices() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 51
- audio\_output\_list\_get() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 51
- audio\_output\_set() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 64
- audio\_set\_callbacks() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 64
- audio\_set\_channel() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 64

[audio\\_set\\_delay\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 64  
[audio\\_set\\_format\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 64  
[audio\\_set\\_format\\_callbacks\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
[audio\\_set\\_mute\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
[audio\\_set\\_track\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
[audio\\_set\\_volume\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
[audio\\_set\\_volume\\_callback\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
[audio\\_toggle\\_mute\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
[AudioCleanupCb](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 43  
[AudioCleanupCb](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 45  
[AudioDrainCb](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 43  
[AudioDrainCb](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 45  
[AudioFlushCb](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 43  
[AudioFlushCb](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 45  
[AudioOutput](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 44  
[AudioOutputChannel](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 44  
[AudioOutputDevice](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 44  
[AudioOutputDeviceTypes](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 44  
[AudioPauseCb](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 44  
[AudioPauseCb](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 46  
[AudioPlayCb](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 44  
[AudioPlayCb](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 46  
[AudioResumeCb](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 45  
[AudioResumeCb](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 46  
[AudioSetupCb](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 45  
[AudioSetupCb](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 46  
[AudioSetVolumeCb](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 45  
[AudioSetVolumeCb](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 46  
[AudioTrack](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 45

## B

[Bebop](#) (class in *pyparrot.Bebop*), 110  
[BebopSensors](#) (class in *pyparrot.Bebop*), 114

[bitrate](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack* attribute), 75  
[BLEConnection](#) (class in *pyparrot.networking.bleConnection*), 37  
[blue](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey* attribute), 79  
[Bottom](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position* attribute), 78  
[bottom](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Rectangle* attribute), 78  
[bottom](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient* attribute), 81  
[BottomCenter](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position* attribute), 78  
[BottomLeft](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position* attribute), 78  
[BottomRight](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position* attribute), 78  
[Brightness](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption* attribute), 80  
[Buffering](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.State* attribute), 79  
[bytes\\_to\\_str\(\)](#) (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82

## C

[Callback](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 45  
[Callback](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 46  
[CallbackDecorators](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 45  
[callbackmethod\(\)](#) (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82  
[can\\_pause\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
[cb](#) (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82  
[Center](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position* attribute), 78  
[CenterLeft](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position* attribute), 78  
[CenterRight](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position* attribute), 78  
[change\\_mode\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 117  
[change\\_preferred\\_mode\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 117  
[channels](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioTrack* attribute), 45  
[channels\\_or\\_height](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackInfo* attribute), 75  
[ChapterDescription](#) (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 46  
[class\\_result\(\)](#) (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82  
[close\\_claw\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 117  
[close\\_exit\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI* method), 116  
[close\\_video\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.DroneVision.DroneVision* method), 115  
[close\\_video\(\)](#) (*pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI* method), 116  
[codec](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack* attribute), 75  
[codec](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackInfo* attribute), 75  
[Color](#) (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption* attribute), 81

color\_print() (in module pyparrot.utils.colorPrint), 43

Communication (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole attribute), 73

connect() (pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method), 110

connect() (pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method), 118

connect() (pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection method), 37

connect() (pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection method), 40

Contrast (pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption attribute), 80

Copyright (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute), 76

count() (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method), 60

CRITICAL (pyparrot.utils.vlc.DialogQuestionType attribute), 46

## D

Date (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute), 76

DEBUG (pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel attribute), 56

debug\_callback() (in module pyparrot.utils.vlc), 82

decoded\_audio (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute), 74

decoded\_video (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute), 74

default (pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaybackMode attribute), 78

delay (pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption attribute), 81

demux\_bitrate (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute), 74

demux\_corrupted (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute), 74

demux\_discontinuity (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute), 74

demux\_read\_bytes (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute), 74

description (pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutput attribute), 44

description (pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDevice attribute), 44

description (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute), 75

Description (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute), 76

device (pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDevice attribute), 44

devices (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory attribute), 60

DialogQuestionType (class in pyparrot.utils.vlc), 46

Director (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute), 76

directory (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType attribute), 76

disc (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType attribute), 76

DiscNumber (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute), 77

disconnect() (pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method), 110

disconnect() (pyparrot.Minidrone.Mambo method), 117

disconnect() (pyparrot.Minidrone.Swing method), 121

disconnect() (pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection method), 37

disconnect() (pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection method), 40

DiscTotal (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute), 77

displayed\_pictures (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute), 74

Dolbys (pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel attribute), 44

done (pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus attribute), 63

down (pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode attribute), 77

DroneCommandParser (class in pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneCommandParser), 36

DroneSensorParser (class in pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneSensorParser), 37

DroneVision (class in pyparrot.DroneVision), 115

DroneVisionGUI (class in pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI), 116

duplicate() (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method), 57

## E

emergency() (pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method), 118

emergency\_land() (pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method), 110

Enable (pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption attribute), 80

enable (pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption attribute), 81

Enable (pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption attribute), 81

enable\_geofence() (pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method), 110

EncodedBy (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute), 77

encoding (pyparrot.utils.vlc.SubtitleTrack attribute), 79

Ended (pyparrot.utils.vlc.State attribute), 79

Episode (pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute), 77

equirectangular (pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoProjection attribute), 82

Error (pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel attribute), 44

Error (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes* attribute), 44  
 ERROR (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel* attribute), 56  
 Error (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.State* attribute), 79  
 Event (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 46  
 event\_attach() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventManager* method), 47  
 event\_detach() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventManager* method), 47  
 event\_manager (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media* attribute), 57  
 event\_manager (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscoverer* attribute), 59  
 event\_manager (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList* attribute), 60  
 event\_manager (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer* attribute), 61  
 event\_manager (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* attribute), 65  
 EventManager (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 47  
 EventType (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 47  
 EventUnion (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 49  
 extract\_sensor\_values() (*pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneSensorParser.DroneSensorParser* method), 37

## F

failed (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus* attribute), 63  
 FILE (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 50  
 file (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType* attribute), 76  
 file (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption* attribute), 81  
 FILE\_ptr (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 50  
 filename (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion* attribute), 49  
 find\_lib() (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82  
 finish\_reader() (*pyparrot.utils.NonBlockingStreamReader.NonBlockingStreamReader* method), 43  
 fire\_gun() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Mambo* method), 117  
 flat\_trim() (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop* method), 110  
 flat\_trim() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 118  
 flip() (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop* method), 111  
 flip() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 118  
 fly\_direct() (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop* method), 111  
 fly\_direct() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 118  
 frame\_rate\_den (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoTrack* attribute), 82  
 frame\_rate\_num (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoTrack* attribute), 82  
 free() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogIterator* method), 55

from\_param() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.ListPOINTER* method), 55

## G

Game (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole* attribute), 73  
 Gamma (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption* attribute), 80  
 Genre (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta* attribute), 77  
 get\_agl() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
 get\_chapter() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
 get\_chapter\_count() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
 get\_chapter\_count\_for\_title() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
 get\_command\_tuple() (*pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneCommandParser.DroneCommandParser* method), 36  
 get\_command\_tuple\_with\_enum() (*pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneCommandParser.DroneCommandParser* method), 36  
 get\_data\_format\_and\_size() (*in module pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneSensorParser.DroneSensorParser*), 37  
 get\_default\_instance() (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82  
 get\_duration() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media* method), 57  
 get\_estimated\_z\_orientation() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.MinidroneSensors* method), 120  
 get\_fps() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
 get\_full\_chapter\_descriptions() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
 get\_full\_title\_descriptions() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 65  
 get\_fullscreen() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 66  
 get\_groundcam\_picture() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.MamboGroundcam* method), 117  
 get\_groundcam\_pictures\_names() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.MamboGroundcam* method), 117  
 get\_hwnd() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 66  
 get\_instance() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media* method), 57  
 get\_instance() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList* method), 60  
 get\_instance() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer* method), 61



[get\\_instance\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_latest\\_valid\\_picture\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.DroneVision.DroneVision method](#)), 115  
[get\\_latest\\_valid\\_picture\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI method](#)), 116  
[get\\_length\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_log\\_verbosity\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method](#)), 51  
[get\\_media\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_media\\_player\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method](#)), 61  
[get\\_meta\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[get\\_mrl\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[get\\_nsubject\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_parsed\\_status\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[get\\_position\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_rate\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_role\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_state\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[get\\_state\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method](#)), 62  
[get\\_state\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_stats\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[get\\_time\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_title\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_title\\_count\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[get\\_tracks\\_info\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[get\\_type\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[get\\_user\\_data\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[get\\_xwindow\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[green](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey attribute](#)), 79

## H

[handle\\_data\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection method](#)), 40  
[handle\\_frame\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection method](#)), 40

[has\\_next\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogIterator method](#)), 55  
[has\\_vout\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[header](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogMessage attribute](#)), 56  
[height](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoTrack attribute](#)), 82  
[help](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.ModuleDescription attribute](#)), 77  
[hex\\_version\(\)](#) ([in module pyparrot.utils.vlc](#)), 82  
[HOST\\_NAME](#) ([in module pyparrot.VisionServer](#)), 121  
[hover\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method](#)), 118  
[Hue](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption attribute](#)), 80

## I

[id](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute](#)), 75  
[id](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackInfo attribute](#)), 76  
[id](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaylistItem attribute](#)), 78  
[id](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackDescription attribute](#)), 79  
[IMAGE\\_PATH](#) ([in module pyparrot.VisionServer](#)), 121  
[index](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey attribute](#)), 79  
[index\\_of\\_item\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method](#)), 60  
[input\\_bitrate](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute](#)), 74  
[insert\\_media\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method](#)), 61  
[Instance](#) ([class in pyparrot.utils.vlc](#)), 50  
[instance\\_name](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaEvent attribute](#)), 60  
[interact](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParseFlag attribute](#)), 63  
[is\\_landed\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method](#)), 111  
[is\\_landed\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method](#)), 118  
[is\\_parsed\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method](#)), 57  
[is\\_playing\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method](#)), 62  
[is\\_playing\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[is\\_readonly\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method](#)), 61  
[is\\_running\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscoverer method](#)), 59  
[is\\_seekable\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method](#)), 66  
[item\\_at\\_index\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method](#)), 61

## L

[lan](#) ([pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory attribute](#)), 60  
[land\(\)](#) ([pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method](#)), 111

`land()` (*pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI method*), 116  
`land()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 118  
`land_close_exit()` (*pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI method*), 116  
`language` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75  
`Language` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77  
`Left` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel attribute*), 44  
`left` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode attribute*), 77  
`Left` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position attribute*), 78  
`left` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Rectangle attribute*), 78  
`left` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient attribute*), 81  
`level` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75  
`level` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackInfo attribute*), 76  
`libvlc_add_intf()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_amp_at_index()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_band_count()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_band_frequency()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_preamp()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_preset_count()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_get_preset_name()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_new()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_new_from_preset()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_release()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_set_amp_at_index()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_equalizer_set_preamp()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 83  
`libvlc_audio_filter_list_get()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_get_channel()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_get_delay()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_get_mute()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_get_track()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_get_track_count()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_get_track_description()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_get_volume()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_output_device_count()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_output_device_enum()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_output_device_get()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 84  
`libvlc_audio_output_device_id()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_output_device_list_get()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_output_device_list_release()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_output_device_longname()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_output_device_set()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_output_list_get()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_output_list_release()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_output_set()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_set_callbacks()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 85  
`libvlc_audio_set_channel()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_audio_set_delay()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_audio_set_format()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_audio_set_format_callbacks()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_audio_set_mute()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_audio_set_track()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_audio_set_volume()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_audio_set_volume_callback()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_audio_toggle_mute()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_chapter_descriptions_release()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_clearerr()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 86  
`libvlc_clock()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87  
`libvlc_dialog_dismiss()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87  
`libvlc_dialog_get_context()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87  
`libvlc_dialog_post_action()` (*in module py-*



*parrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_dialog\_post\_login()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_dialog\_set\_context()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_event\_attach()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_event\_detach()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_event\_type\_name()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_get\_changeset()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_get\_compiler()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_get\_fullscreen()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_get\_log\_verbosity()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_get\_version()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 87

*libvlc\_hex\_version()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_clear()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_close()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_count()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_get\_context()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_get\_iterator()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_get\_object()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_iterator\_free()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_iterator\_has\_next()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_iterator\_next()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_open()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_set()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_set\_file()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 88

*libvlc\_log\_unset()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_add\_option()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_add\_option\_flag()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_event\_manager()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_is\_running()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_list\_get()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_list\_release()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_localized\_name()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_media\_list()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_new()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 89

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_new\_from\_name()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_release()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_start()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_discoverer\_stop()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_duplicate()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_event\_manager()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_codec\_description()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_duration()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_meta()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_mrl()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_parsed\_status()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_state()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_stats()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_tracks\_info()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 90

*libvlc\_media\_get\_type()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 91

*libvlc\_media\_get\_user\_data()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 91

*libvlc\_media\_is\_parsed()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 91

*libvlc\_media\_library\_load()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 91

*libvlc\_media\_library\_media\_list()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 91

*libvlc\_media\_library\_new()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 91

*libvlc\_media\_library\_release()* (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 91

<code>libvlc_media_library_retain()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 91	<code>libvlc_media_list_player_set_playback_mode()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_add_media()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 91	<code>libvlc_media_list_player_stop()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_count()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 91	<code>libvlc_media_list_release()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_event_manager()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 91	<code>libvlc_media_list_remove_index()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_index_of_item()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 91	<code>libvlc_media_list_retain()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_insert_media()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 91	<code>libvlc_media_list_set_media()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_is_readonly()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_list_unlock()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_item_at_index()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_new_as_node()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_lock()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_new_callbacks()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93
<code>libvlc_media_list_media()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_new_fd()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 94
<code>libvlc_media_list_new()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_new_location()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 94
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_event_manager()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_new_path()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 94
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_get_media_player()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_parse()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 94
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_get_state()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_parse_async()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 94
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_is_playing()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_parse_stop()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 94
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_new()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_parse_with_options()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 94
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_next()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_player_add_slave()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_pause()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_player_can_pause()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_play()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_player_event_manager()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_play_item()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_player_get_agl()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_play_item_at_index()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 92	<code>libvlc_media_player_get_chapter()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_previous()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93	<code>libvlc_media_player_get_chapter_count()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_release()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93	<code>libvlc_media_player_get_chapter_count_for_title()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_retain()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93	<code>libvlc_media_player_get_fps()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_set_media_list()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93	<code>libvlc_media_player_get_full_chapter_descriptions()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_set_media_player()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93	<code>libvlc_media_player_get_full_title_descriptions()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 95
<code>libvlc_media_list_player_set_pause()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 93	<code>libvlc_media_player_get_hwnd()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96

---

<code>libvlc_media_player_get_length()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_chapter()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_media()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_equalizer()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_nsobject()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_evas_object()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_position()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_hwnd()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_rate()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_media()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_role()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_nsobject()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_state()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_pause()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_time()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_position()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_title()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_rate()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_title_count()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_renderer()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_get_xwindow()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_role()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_has_vout()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_time()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 98
<code>libvlc_media_player_is_playing()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_title()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_is_seekable()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 96	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_video_title_display()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_navigate()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_player_set_xwindow()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_new()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_player_stop()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_new_from_media()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_player_will_play()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_next_chapter()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_release()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_next_frame()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_retain()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_pause()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_save_meta()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_play()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_set_meta()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_previous_chapter()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_set_user_data()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 99
<code>libvlc_media_player_program_scrambled()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_slaves_add()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 100
<code>libvlc_media_player_release()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_slaves_clear()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 100
<code>libvlc_media_player_retain()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_slaves_get()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 100
<code>libvlc_media_player_set_agl()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_slaves_release()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 100
<code>libvlc_media_player_set_android_context()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 97	<code>libvlc_media_subitems()</code> (in module <code>pyparrot.utils.vlc</code> ), 100

libvlc\_media\_tracks\_get() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 100

libvlc\_media\_tracks\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 100

libvlc\_module\_description\_list\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 100

libvlc\_new() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 100

libvlc\_playlist\_play() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 101

libvlc\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 101

libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_event\_manager() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 101

libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_list\_get() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 101

libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_list\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 101

libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_new() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 101

libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 101

libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_start() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_renderer\_discoverer\_stop() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_renderer\_item\_flags() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_renderer\_item\_hold() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_renderer\_item\_icon\_uri() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_renderer\_item\_name() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_renderer\_item\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_renderer\_item\_type() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_retain() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_set\_app\_id() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_set\_fullscreen() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_set\_log\_verbosity() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_set\_user\_agent() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 102

libvlc\_title\_descriptions\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_toggle\_fullscreen() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_toggle\_teletext() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_track\_description\_list\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_track\_description\_release() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_filter\_list\_get() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_get\_adjust\_float() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_get\_adjust\_int() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_get\_aspect\_ratio() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_get\_chapter\_description() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_get\_crop\_geometry() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_get\_cursor() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_get\_height() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 103

libvlc\_video\_get\_logo\_int() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_marquee\_int() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_marquee\_string() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_scale() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_size() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_spu() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_spu\_count() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_spu\_delay() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_spu\_description() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_teletext() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_title\_description() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_track() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_track\_count() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_track\_description() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_get\_width() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 104

libvlc\_video\_new\_viewpoint() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 105

libvlc\_video\_set\_adjust\_float() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 105

libvlc\_video\_set\_adjust\_int() (in module *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 105

---

`libvlc_video_set_aspect_ratio()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 105  
`libvlc_video_set_callbacks()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 105  
`libvlc_video_set_crop_geometry()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 105  
`libvlc_video_set_deinterlace()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 105  
`libvlc_video_set_format()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 105  
`libvlc_video_set_format_callbacks()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_key_input()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_logo_int()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_logo_string()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_marquee_int()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_marquee_string()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_mouse_input()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_scale()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_spu()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_spu_delay()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 106  
`libvlc_video_set_subtitle_file()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_video_set_teletext()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_video_set_track()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_video_take_snapshot()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_video_update_viewpoint()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_vlm_add_broadcast()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_vlm_add_input()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_vlm_add_vod()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_vlm_change_media()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 107  
`libvlc_vlm_del_media()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_get_event_manager()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_chapter()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_length()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_position()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_rate()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_seekable()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_time()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_get_media_instance_title()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_pause_media()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_play_media()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_release()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 108  
`libvlc_vlm_seek_media()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_vlm_set_enabled()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_vlm_set_input()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_vlm_set_loop()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_vlm_set_mux()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_vlm_set_output()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_vlm_show_media()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_vlm_stop_media()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_vprintferr()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`libvlc_wait()` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109  
`ListPOINTER` (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 55  
`load()` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaLibrary` method), 60  
`local` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParseFlag` attribute), 63  
`localdirs` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory` attribute), 60  
`localized_name()` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscoverer` method), 59  
`lock()` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList` method), 61  
`Log` (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 55  
`log_open()` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
`Log_ptr` (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 56  
`log_set()` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
`log_set_file()` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
`log_unset()` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
`LogCb` (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 55  
`LogCb` (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators` attribute),



46  
LogIterator (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 55  
LogLevel (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 56  
LogMessage (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 56  
logo\_x (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption` attribute), 81  
logo\_y (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption` attribute), 81  
longname (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.ModuleDescription` attribute), 77  
loop (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaybackMode` attribute), 78  
lost\_abuffers (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats` attribute), 74  
lost\_pictures (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats` attribute), 74

## M

main() (in module `pyparrot.scripts.findMinidrone`), 42  
main() (in module `pyparrot.VisionServer`), 121  
Mambo (class in `pyparrot.Minidrone`), 117  
MamboGroundcam (class in `pyparrot.Minidrone`), 117  
marquee\_X (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption` attribute), 81  
marquee\_Y (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption` attribute), 81  
mDNSListener (class in `pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection`), 42  
Media (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 56  
media (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion` attribute), 49  
media() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList` method), 61  
media\_discoverer\_list\_get() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
media\_discoverer\_new() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
media\_discoverer\_new\_from\_name() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
media\_event (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion` attribute), 49  
media\_library\_new() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
media\_list() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscoverer` method), 59  
media\_list() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaLibrary` method), 60  
media\_list\_new() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
media\_list\_player\_new() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 51  
media\_name (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaEvent` attribute), 60  
media\_new() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 52  
media\_new\_as\_node() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 52

media\_new\_callbacks() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 52  
media\_new\_fd() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 52  
media\_new\_location() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 52  
media\_new\_path() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 52  
media\_player\_new() (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance` method), 52  
MediaCloseCb (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 59  
MediaCloseCb (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators` attribute), 46  
MediaDiscoverer (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 59  
MediaDiscovererCategory (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 60  
MediaDiscovererEnded (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaDiscovererStarted (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaDurationChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaEvent (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 60  
MediaFreed (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaLibrary (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 60  
MediaList (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 60  
MediaListEndReached (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaListItemAdded (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaListItemDeleted (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaListPlayer (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 61  
MediaListPlayerNextItemSet (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaListPlayerPlayed (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaListPlayerStopped (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaListViewItemAdded (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaListViewItemDeleted (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 47  
MediaListViewWillAddItem (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48  
MediaListViewWillDeleteItem (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48  
MediaListWillAddItem (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48  
MediaListWillDeleteItem (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48  
MediaMetaChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48

- MediaOpenCb (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 62
- MediaOpenCb (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators` attribute), 46
- MediaParsedChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaParsedStatus (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 63
- MediaParseFlag (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 62
- MediaPlayer (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 63
- MediaPlayerAudioDevice (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerAudioVolume (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerBackward (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerBuffering (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerChapterChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerCorked (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerEncounteredError (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerEndReached (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerESAdded (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerESDeleted (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerESSelected (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerForward (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerLengthChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerMediaChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerMuted (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerNothingSpecial (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerOpening (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerPausableChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerPaused (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerPlaying (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerPositionChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerRole (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 73
- MediaPlayerScrambledChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerSeekableChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerSnapshotTaken (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerStopped (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerTimeChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerTitleChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerUncorked (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerUnmuted (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaPlayerVout (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 48
- MediaReadCb (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 74
- MediaReadCb (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators` attribute), 46
- MediaSeekCb (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 74
- MediaSeekCb (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators` attribute), 46
- MediaSlave (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 74
- MediaSlaveType (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 74
- MediaStateChanged (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 49
- MediaStats (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 74
- MediaSubItemAdded (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 49
- MediaSubItemTreeAdded (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType` attribute), 49
- MediaTrack (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 75
- MediaTrackInfo (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 75
- MediaTrackTracks (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 76
- MediaType (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 76
- memoize\_parameterless (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109
- message (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogMessage` attribute), 56
- Meta (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 76
- meta\_type (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion` attribute), 49
- Minidrone (class in `pyparrot.Minidrone`), 117
- MinidroneSensors (class in `pyparrot.Minidrone`), 120
- module\_description\_list() (in module `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 109
- ModuleDescription (class in `pyparrot.utils.vlc`), 77
- Mono (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes` attribute), 44
- move\_relative() (`pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop` method), 111
- Music (`pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole` attribute), 73

## N

`name` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutput attribute*), 44  
`name` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogMessage attribute*), 56  
`name` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.ModuleDescription attribute*), 77  
`name` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaylistItem attribute*), 78  
`name` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackDescription attribute*), 79  
`navigate()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 67  
`NavigateMode` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 77  
`network` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParseFlag attribute*), 63  
`new_cache` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 49  
`new_child` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 49  
`new_count` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 49  
`new_duration` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 49  
`new_length` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 49  
`new_pausable` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 49  
`new_position` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 49  
`new_scrambled` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 50  
`new_seekable` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 50  
`new_state` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 50  
`new_status` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 50  
`new_time` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 50  
`new_title` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventUnion attribute*), 50  
`next` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutput attribute*), 44  
`next` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDevice attribute*), 44  
`next` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.ModuleDescription attribute*), 77  
`next` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackDescription attribute*), 79  
`next()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogIterator method*), 55  
`next()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`next_chapter()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 67  
`next_frame()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 67  
`NonBlockingStreamReader` (*class in pyparrot.utils.NonBlockingStreamReader*), 43  
`NORMAL` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.DialogQuestionType attribute*), 46

`NothingSpecial` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.State attribute*), 79  
`NOTICE` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel attribute*), 56  
`Notification` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole attribute*), 73  
`NowPlaying` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77

## O

`object` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Event attribute*), 47  
`opacity` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption attribute*), 81  
`Opacity` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption attribute*), 81  
`open_claw()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 119  
`open_video()` (*pyparrot.DroneVision.DroneVision method*), 115  
`open_video()` (*pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI method*), 116  
`Opening` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.State attribute*), 79  
`original_fourcc` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75

## P

`pan_tilt_camera()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 111  
`pan_tilt_camera_velocity()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 111  
`parse()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58  
`parse_async()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58  
`parse_stop()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58  
`parse_with_options()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58  
`pause()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`pause()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 67  
`Paused` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.State attribute*), 79  
`play()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`play()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 67  
`play_item()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`play_item_at_index()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`PlaybackMode` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 78  
`played_abuffers` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute*), 74  
`player_new_from_media()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58  
`Playing` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.State attribute*), 79  
`playlist` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType attribute*), 76  
`playlist_play()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 52  
`PlaylistItem` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 78



- podcasts (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscovererCategory attribute*), 60
- popup (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode attribute*), 77
- PORT\_NUMBER (in module *pyparrot.VisionServer*), 121
- Position (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 78
- position (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption attribute*), 81
- Position (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption attribute*), 81
- previous() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62
- previous\_chapter() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 67
- Production (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole attribute*), 73
- profile (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75
- profile (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackInfo attribute*), 76
- program\_scrambled() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 67
- Publisher (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77
- pyparrot (module), 122
- pyparrot.Bebop (module), 110
- pyparrot.commandsandsensors (module), 37
- pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneCommandParser (module), 36
- pyparrot.commandsandsensors.DroneSensorParser (module), 37
- pyparrot.DroneVision (module), 115
- pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI (module), 116
- pyparrot.Minidrone (module), 117
- pyparrot.networking (module), 42
- pyparrot.networking.bleConnection (module), 37
- pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection (module), 39
- pyparrot.scripts (module), 42
- pyparrot.scripts.findMinidrone (module), 42
- pyparrot.utils (module), 110
- pyparrot.utils.colorPrint (module), 43
- pyparrot.utils.NonBlockingStreamReader (module), 43
- pyparrot.utils.vlc (module), 43
- pyparrot.VisionServer (module), 121
- Q**
- quaternion\_to\_euler\_angle() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.MinidroneSensors method*), 120
- R**
- rate (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioTrack attribute*), 45
- rate\_or\_width (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackInfo attribute*), 76
- Rating (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77
- RDDescription (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 78
- read\_bytes (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats attribute*), 75
- readline() (*pyparrot.utils.NonBlockingStreamReader.NonBlockingStreamReader method*), 43
- Rectangle (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 78
- rectangular (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoProjection attribute*), 82
- red (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey attribute*), 79
- Refresh (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption attribute*), 81
- release() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 53
- release() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58
- release() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscoverer method*), 59
- release() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaLibrary method*), 60
- release() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method*), 61
- release() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62
- release() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 62
- remove\_index() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method*), 61
- remove\_service() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.mDNSListener method*), 42
- renderer\_discoverer\_list\_get() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 53
- renderer\_discoverer\_new() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 53
- RendererDiscovererItemAdded (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType attribute*), 49
- RendererDiscovererItemDeleted (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType attribute*), 49
- repeat (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaybackMode attribute*), 78
- repeat (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoLogoOption attribute*), 81
- retain() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 53
- retain() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58
- retain() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaLibrary method*), 60
- retain() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method*), 61
- retain() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62
- retain() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 67
- Right (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel attribute*), 44
- right (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode attribute*), 77
- Right (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position attribute*), 78
- right (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Rectangle attribute*), 79
- right (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient attribute*), 81

RStereo (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel* attribute), 44  
run\_user\_code() (*pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI* method), 116

## S

safe\_emergency() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 119  
safe\_land() (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop* method), 112  
safe\_land() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 119  
safe\_send() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 40  
safe\_takeoff() (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop* method), 112  
safe\_takeoff() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone* method), 119  
sar\_den (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoTrack* attribute), 82  
sar\_num (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoTrack* attribute), 82  
Saturation (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoAdjustOption* attribute), 80  
save\_meta() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media* method), 58  
Season (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta* attribute), 77  
send\_auto\_takeoff\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection* method), 38  
send\_bitrate (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats* attribute), 75  
send\_camera\_move\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 40  
send\_command\_packet\_ack() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection* method), 38  
send\_command\_packet\_ack() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 40  
send\_command\_packet\_noack() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 40  
send\_enum\_command\_packet\_ack() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection* method), 38  
send\_enum\_command\_packet\_ack() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 40  
send\_fly\_relative\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 40  
send\_noparam\_command\_packet\_ack() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection* method), 38

send\_noparam\_command\_packet\_ack() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 41  
send\_noparam\_high\_priority\_command\_packet() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 41  
send\_param\_command\_packet() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection* method), 38  
send\_param\_command\_packet() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 41  
send\_pcmd\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection* method), 38  
send\_pcmd\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 41  
send\_single\_pcmd\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection* method), 39  
send\_single\_pcmd\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 41  
send\_turn\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection* method), 39  
send\_turn\_command() (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection* method), 42  
sent\_bytes (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats* attribute), 75  
sent\_packets (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaStats* attribute), 75  
set\_agl() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 67  
set\_android\_context() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 67  
set\_app\_id() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 53  
set\_chapter() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 67  
set\_equalizer() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 67  
set\_evas\_object() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 67  
set\_exposition() (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop* method), 112  
set\_flying\_mode() (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Swing* method), 121  
set\_fullscreen() (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 67  
set\_hull\_protection() (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop* method), 112

- `set_hwnd()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_indoor()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 112  
`set_log_verbosity()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 53  
`set_max_altitude()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 112  
`set_max_distance()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 112  
`set_max_rotation_speed()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 112  
`set_max_tilt()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 112  
`set_max_tilt()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 119  
`set_max_tilt_rotation_speed()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 113  
`set_max_vertical_speed()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 113  
`set_max_vertical_speed()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 119  
`set_media()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method*), 61  
`set_media()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_media_list()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`set_media_player()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`set_meta()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58  
`set_mrl()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_nsubject()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_pause()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`set_pause()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_picture_format()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 113  
`set_plane_gear_box()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Swing method*), 121  
`set_playback_mode()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`set_position()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_rate()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_renderer()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_role()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 68  
`set_saturation()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 113  
`set_time()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 69  
`set_timelapse()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 113  
`set_title()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 69  
`set_user_agent()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance method*), 53  
`set_user_callback_function()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.BebopSensors method*), 114  
`set_user_callback_function()` (*pyparrot.DroneVision.DroneVision method*), 115  
`set_user_callback_function()` (*pyparrot.DroneVisionGUI.DroneVisionGUI method*), 116  
`set_user_callback_function()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.MinidroneSensors method*), 120  
`set_user_data()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 58  
`set_user_sensor_callback()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 113  
`set_user_sensor_callback()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 119  
`set_video_framerate()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 113  
`set_video_recording()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 113  
`set_video_resolutions()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`set_video_stabilization()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`set_video_stream_mode()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`set_video_title_display()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 69  
`set_white_balance()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`set_xwindow()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 69  
`Setting` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77  
`severity` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogMessage attribute*), 56  
`shortname` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.ModuleDescription attribute*), 77  
`ShowName` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77  
`size` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogMessage attribute*), 56  
`Size` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption attribute*), 81  
`skipped` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus attribute*), 63  
`slaves_add()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 59  
`slaves_clear()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 59  
`slaves_get()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 59

`smart_sleep()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`smart_sleep()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 119  
`smart_sleep()` (*pyparrot.networking.bleConnection.BLEConnection method*), 39  
`smart_sleep()` (*pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection.WifiConnection method*), 42  
`SPDIF` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes attribute*), 44  
`standard` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoProjection attribute*), 82  
`start()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscoverer method*), 59  
`start_video_stream()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`State` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 79  
`Stereo` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputChannel attribute*), 44  
`Stereo` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.AudioOutputDeviceTypes attribute*), 44  
`stop()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaDiscoverer method*), 59  
`stop()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaListPlayer method*), 62  
`stop()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 69  
`stop_video_stream()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`Stopped` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.State attribute*), 79  
`str_to_bytes()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 109  
`stream` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType attribute*), 76  
`string_result()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 110  
`subitems()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 59  
`subtitle` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaSlaveType attribute*), 74  
`subtitle` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75  
`subtitle` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackTracks attribute*), 76  
`SubtitleTrack` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 79  
`Swing` (*class in pyparrot.Minidrone*), 121

## T

`take_picture()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 119  
`takeoff()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`takeoff()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 119  
`TeletextKey` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 79  
`Test` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole attribute*), 73  
`text` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackType attribute*), 80  
`Text` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption attribute*), 81  
`timeout` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaParsedStatus attribute*), 63  
`Timeout` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoMarqueeOption attribute*), 81  
`Title` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77  
`TitleDescription` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 79  
`toggle_fullscreen()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 69  
`toggle_teletext()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer method*), 69  
`Top` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position attribute*), 78  
`top` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Rectangle attribute*), 79  
`top` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoOrient attribute*), 81  
`TopCenter` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position attribute*), 78  
`TopLeft` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position attribute*), 78  
`TopRight` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Position attribute*), 78  
`track_description_list()` (*in module pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 110  
`TrackDescription` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 79  
`TrackID` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77  
`TrackNumber` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77  
`tracks_get()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Media method*), 59  
`TrackTotal` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77  
`TrackType` (*class in pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 79  
`turn_degrees()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 120  
`turn_on_auto_takeoff()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 120  
`type` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Event attribute*), 47  
`type` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogMessage attribute*), 56  
`type` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75  
`type` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrackInfo attribute*), 76

## U

`u` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Event attribute*), 47  
`u` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75  
`UnexpectedEndOfStream`, 43  
`unknown` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaType attribute*), 76  
`unknown` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.TrackType attribute*), 80  
`unlock()` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaList method*), 61  
`up` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.NavigateMode attribute*), 77  
`update()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.BebopSensors method*), 115  
`update()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.MinidroneSensors method*), 121  
`update_sensors()` (*pyparrot.Bebop.Bebop method*), 114  
`update_sensors()` (*pyparrot.Minidrone.Minidrone method*), 120  
`uri` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.PlaylistItem attribute*), 78  
`URL` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Meta attribute*), 77

## V

`Video` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayerRole attribute*), 73  
`video` (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaTrack attribute*), 75



video ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaTrackTracks</i> attribute), 76	<i>rot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71
video ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.TrackType</i> attribute), 80	video_set_callbacks() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71
video_filter_list_get() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.Instance</i> method), 53	video_set_crop_geometry() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71
video_get_adjust_float() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 69	video_set_deinterlace() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_adjust_int() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 69	video_set_format() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_aspect_ratio() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 69	video_set_format_callbacks() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_chapter_description() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 69	video_set_key_input() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_crop_geometry() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 69	video_set_logo_int() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_cursor() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_logo_string() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_height() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_marquee_int() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_logo_int() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_marquee_string() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_marquee_int() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_mouse_input() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_marquee_string() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_scale() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_scale() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_spu() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 72
video_get_size() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_spu_delay() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 73
video_get_spu() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_subtitle_file() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 73
video_get_spu_count() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_teletext() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 73
video_get_spu_delay() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_set_track() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 73
video_get_spu_description() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_take_snapshot() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 73
video_get_teletext() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	video_update_viewpoint() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 73
video_get_title_description() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 70	VideoAdjustOption (class in <i>pyparrot.util.vlc</i> ), 80
video_get_track() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71	VideoCleanupCb (class in <i>pyparrot.util.vlc</i> ), 80
video_get_track_count() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71	VideoCleanupCb ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.CallbackDecorators</i> attribute), 46
video_get_track_description() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71	VideoDisplayCb (class in <i>pyparrot.util.vlc</i> ), 80
video_get_width() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71	VideoDisplayCb ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.CallbackDecorators</i> attribute), 46
video_set_adjust_float() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71	VideoFormatCb (class in <i>pyparrot.util.vlc</i> ), 80
video_set_adjust_int() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71	VideoFormatCb ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.CallbackDecorators</i> attribute), 46
video_set_aspect_ratio() ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.MediaPlayer</i> method), 71	VideoLockCb (class in <i>pyparrot.util.vlc</i> ), 80
	VideoLockCb ( <i>pyparrot.util.vlc.CallbackDecorators</i> attribute), 46

*attribute*), 46

VideoLogoOption (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 81

VideoMarqueeOption (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 81

VideoOrient (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 81

VideoProjection (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 81

VideoTrack (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82

VideoUnlockCb (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82

VideoUnlockCb (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.CallbackDecorators* attribute), 46

VideoViewpoint (class in *pyparrot.utils.vlc*), 82

VLCException, 80

*vlm\_add\_broadcast()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 53

*vlm\_add\_input()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 53

*vlm\_add\_vod()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 53

*vlm\_change\_media()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 53

*vlm\_del\_media()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_get\_event\_manager* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* attribute), 54

*vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_chapter()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_length()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_position()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_rate()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_seekable()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_time()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_get\_media\_instance\_title()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_pause\_media()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_play\_media()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_release()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_seek\_media()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_set\_enabled()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_set\_input()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 54

*vlm\_set\_loop()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 55

*vlm\_set\_mux()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 55

*vlm\_set\_output()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 55

*vlm\_show\_media()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 55

*vlm\_stop\_media()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 55

VlmMediaAdded (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaChanged (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaInstanceStarted (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaInstanceStatusEnd (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaInstanceStatusError (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaInstanceStatusInit (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaInstanceStatusOpening (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaInstanceStatusPause (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaInstanceStatusPlaying (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaInstanceStopped (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

VlmMediaRemoved (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.EventType* attribute), 49

## W

*wait()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.Instance* method), 55

WARNING (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.DialogQuestionType* attribute), 46

WARNING (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.LogLevel* attribute), 56

*width* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.VideoTrack* attribute), 82

WifiConnection (class in *pyparrot.networking.wifiConnection*), 39

*will\_play()* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.MediaPlayer* method), 73

## Y

*yellow* (*pyparrot.utils.vlc.TeletextKey* attribute), 79